

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3RD MARINE DIVISION MESSAGES

11-13

MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

3d MARINE DIVISION

11 May 1969

ORIGINATED

WFS 4675

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER *R. J. Lloyd*

RELEASER *R. J. Lloyd*

R. J. LLOYD
1STLT USMC

DATE

1 MAY 69

TO: CG MTRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: DIO R&R CENTER CAMP HETONEDUS OKINAWA

INFO FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

REF: J. E. PEE 2221/98 USMC

1. AM REQUESTED TO THIS CMD ON 8 MAY 69 FR R&R OKINAWA. HE STATES THAT
HE DEPARTED 7 MAY 69. ENDORSEMENT SAYS 3 MAY 69. REQ YOU SEND VERIFICATION
OF DATE AM DEPARTED FOR HIS RETURN TO RVN IN ORDER TO SUBSTANTIATE
A CHARGE.

CO: *1538*

RELEASED BY *J. J. H. and*

TIME *1020506*

ADJ

WE

G-311

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/CED/1rb
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWO WLC

PRIORITY 14456 Z MAY 69

COPY TO: C/S
 COC
 G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL VCB
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 THIRD MARDIV (REIN)

//CONFIDENTIAL//

CHANGE OF OPCON

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 1009945H MAY 69 CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) REQUESTED OPCON OF
- 2/A (-) WITH FOX AND HOTEL COMPANIES FROM CG TASK FORCE HOTEL AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSED OPCON TO FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH).

GP-4

CCN 1578 REL BY Thompson DATE 1009945 H MAY 69

COC

C/S/COC/6-3

G3/KW

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED 3/CED/cgw
 SEC. GOC PHONE 3180
 CNO *WLC*

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE *110630* 7 MAY 69

COPY TO: GENERAL *5*

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE (REIN) DGN
 FOR: CG TACE FORCE VOCSL VCS
 TWELFTH MARINES DGN
 INFO: ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GCP 1801
 CG III MAP DNG
 CG XIIV CORPS FHR
 CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV GRC
 CG FIRST MAW DNG
 MAG-39 QTA
 MACG-16 DNG

63 H10

//CONFIDENTIAL//

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 101800H MAY 69 THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN TASK FORCE ~~101~~ AND
 101ST ABN DIV IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT

YD186075

NORTHEAST TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT

YD200100

GP-4

CGN 1516 RELEASED BY

Morgan

DATE/TIME 110630 H MAY 69

WLC

COC

STAND

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER SGT J. O. MICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 214
CWO WLL

ROUTINE 110103 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC (P006)
CG SECOND MARDIV FMF

UNCLAS F F T O

FOR CMC CODE IFA

FROM CAPT J. R. KLOKAS 09 06 47/1405 USMC

1. PCNO 59-69

2. 100 1000.8H

3. SET A PER SNO ON OR ABT 13AUG69 PROREP CG SECOND

MARDIV FMF (MCC 122) FOR DU. EXT O/S TOUR 6 MONTHS IAW

REF F. NEW HAD MAR70. REQ GANC PCNO SNO CONTN REF A.

COM 15-38 RELEASED BY WLL

TIME 100059 H

ADJ

63K1J

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHILL
 SER PERSONAL PHONE OF 2.2
 CWO we

ROUTINE 118107 2 MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFAC (D004)

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FMFAC 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A POL PERS DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR? RECOM APPE.

A. SGT
 B. NAVARRETE, R.
 C. 205 41 95
 D. 0311/8651
 E. 20NOV67
 F. 30JUL69
 G. SIX MO
 H. UNMARRIED
 I. 13APR70
 J. SIX MO
 K. NONE
 L. DESIRE S SPL LV DURING JUL69

A. CPL
 B. JOHNSON, T. P.
 C. 236 74 86
 D. 0311/8654
 E. 10MAY68
 F. 8JUN69
 G. SIX MO
 H. UNMARRIED
 I. 12SEP70
 J. NONE
 K. GMC ITR DFBI/2C-HCH-2 OF 26MAR69
 L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING JUN69

CCN 153c RELEASED BY

TDE 107050 H

ADJ

we

DECLASSIFIED

DRA [REDACTED] E. EUBANK
SEC [REDACTED] PHONE 3-1
CWO we

PRIORITY 110909 2 MAY 69

6-3
Hist

TO: CG, THIRD MARDIV
FROM: RMA [REDACTED] H. DRESSON 324 43 64 USN
1101 PARK STREET, STORM LAKE, IOWA (FOR PERSONAL
DELIVERY)

INFO: MARBKS NAVSTA SPRAN
THIRD BN, NINTE MAR

UNCLAS N F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR FIFTEEN DAYS EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY
STATUS IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL
ORDERS.

CO 019 RELEASE BY [Signature] TIME 090930H MAY
CO 1548 DIV RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME

ADJ

we

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER R. D. SMITH
SEC G-1 PHONE CT 383
CWO. *W*

PRIORITY 110113 Z MAY69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (HEIN)
TO: GYSGT C. R. RIDER 142 88 54 (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)
3440 MONROE ST
APARTMENT "C"
CARLSBAD, CALIF 92008

INFO: CG MARCORB CAMPEN
MARDKS NAVSTA SFRAN
FIRST AMTRACBN

*G-3
HIST*

UNCLAS I F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR A 15 DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CGI 1549 RELEASED BY *Ed*

TIME

G-1

we

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER P. W. BONE
SNO ADV PHONE 210
CWO NA

PRIORITY 110115 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (RRDM)
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAG (0008)
CG MARCORS CAMP BUTLER

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE LINE

UNCLAS PFC VAN L. BENCH 224 0941, USMC

A. CAMP-BUTLER 090837Z MAY69
B. CMC 081745Z MAY69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A AND B REFERS. UNCLAS P.L. TJO, WOD, THREE, OUF,
2DEN, 4THMAR, 3D MARDIV FMF, PFO SFRAN 96602. FIVE / HAS BEEN

ADVISED (MOTHER). END OF UNCLAS.

CON 1541 RELEASED BY ADT TIME 101635H

ADT

B MC

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 415 1310120
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 110120Z MAY 68
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN 0000 DCH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS IOO PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV)

3-131-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R

L 12TH MAR

M YD 236754 SHDMZ

N AN/TPS 25

O 110455H

P 10 EN MOV N

Q NONE

R 110519H-0555H

YAVQM/4/12 (155)

T 68 HLG

U MOV CEASED

C(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

415

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 416 1310125
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 110125Z MAY 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV(CREIN)CCC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 2-131-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 12TH MAR
 M YD 114742 SHD4Z
 N FO FLIGHTY COUPLE S2 W / N.O. D.
 O 110200H
 P 7 STAT LIGHTS AND SEVERAL MOV LIGHTS
 Q NONE
 R 110210H-0240H
 S N/A/12 (155)
 T 36 REQ
 U 1 SEC EXPLO LIGHTS CUT
 2(0) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 CF-4
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

W

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 417 131013Z

ZNY CCCCC

Z 110130Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) CUC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG KKIV CORPS TOC PNB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV)

1-131-1

1. (C) SUMM IAW QA 2135-R1

L 12TH MAR

M 69 192736 SRDMZ

N AM/TPS 25

O 110001H

P 8 EN MOV RE

Q NONE

R 110004 H-6000

S M/4/12 (100)

T 6 RES 36 TON

U MOV CEASED

2CU) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

417

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER LCPL J. R. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

110135

MAY 69

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
DIV SURGEON

INFO: CMC
PUPERS
BUTED
COMUSMACV
CG FLEPAC (0008)
THIRD ESR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD LN NINTH MAR

G-3 H

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (123-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
B. SUPERSHAN, ART C-9801
C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT TWO (2) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) NAME CLIFTON H. HALL B62 77 11/8404 USN, HT-S CO, 3/9, 3D MAR DIV. 6 MAY 69 APRX 9 MILES WEST OF VANDERGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD LACERATION HEAD WHILE ON BOARD HCPTR THAT CRASHED WHILE ATTEMPTING TO LAND. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND LOC AT BAS. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) HM2 JON D. TUCKER B50 58 89/8404 USN, HAS CO, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. 6MAY69 APRX 9 MILES WEST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD LACERATION RT ARM WHILE ON BOARD HC-119 THAT CRASHED WHILE ATTEMPTING TO LAND. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND LOC AT BAS. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

15-40

RELEASED BY

Q1700000 1108504



ADJ

G-1/INSP/SURG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. M. Pashak
DRAFTED LCPL J. M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CNO *UK*

114137 MAY 69

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

TO: COMUSMACV (AMEMB)
FROM: AMEMB HANOI
SUB: US FILES MOD
CITE: 114137
REF: 114137
INFO: 114137

(0007)
G-3-H

RE: (FOR USE ONLY)

RE: 114137 RPT OF MISSING IN ACT CASE OF 1STLT JOHN ROBERT
114137 20 05/03/62 USMC

A. 114137 DEV 010029Z MAY 69 (RPT OF MIA 2-69)

1. 114137. TO CHAIRS.

1539

RELEASED BY *QIX* 11 0850H

ADJ

G-1 #

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: ESK/ld
 SEC G-2 PH 3302
 CWO WLC

IMMEDIATE 110146 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 FIRST AMTRAC BN
 QTR BASE COORDINATOR
 IHCB BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:
 G-2
 G-3
 G-4
 GSV
 DIV ENGR

G-3
 HIST

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 110800H TO 120800H

1. I CORPS COASTAL: PARTLY CLOUDY WITH A FEW THUNDERSTORMS VICINITY IN AFTERNOON.

SKY CONDITION: 3,000-4,000 FEET SCATTERED LOW CLOUDS AND 8,000-10,000 FEET BROKEN MID-CLOUDS AND 20,000-25,000 FEET BROKEN HIGH CLOUDS.

VISIBILITY: 4-6 MILES GROUND FOG, BECOMING UNRESTRICTED BY SUNRISE. OCCASIONALLY LOWERING TO 2-4 MILES IN AFTERNOON SHOWERS.

SURFACE WINDS: SOUTHWESTERLY AT 5-10 KNOTS, BECOMING SOUTHEASTERLY AT 5 KNOTS IN AFTERNOON. CALM TONIGHT.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: PARTLY CLOUDY WITH A FEW SCATTERED THUNDERSTORMS IN AFTERNOON.

SKY CONDITION: 2,000-3,000 FEET SCATTERED LOW CLOUDS AND 8,000-10,000 FEET BROKEN MID-CLOUDS AND 20,000-25,000 FEET BROKEN HIGH CLOUDS. OCCASIONALLY 1,000-2,000 FEET BROKEN LOW CLOUDS IN AFTERNOON SHOWERS.

VISIBILITY: 3-5 MILES GROUND FOG, BECOMING UNRESTRICTED BY MID-MORNING, OCCASIONALLY LOWERING TO 1-3 MILES IN AFTERNOON SHOWERS.

SURFACE WINDS: EASTERLY AT 5 KNOTS, OCCASIONALLY SOUTHWEST IN AFTERNOON AT 5-10 KNOTS. CALM TONIGHT.

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: VERY LITTLE CHANGE IS EXPECTED TOMORROW.

MAX/MIN TEMP: 98/80

CCN 1519 RELEASED BY David E. Hall TIME 110945 MAY69

G-2

G-3/G-4/GSV
 DIV ENGR

De Suiser
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 CWO MC

REFERENCE 110204 MAY69

FROM: COL THEOD HANCOCK (REIN)
 TO: JC MACPAC (D003)
 INFO: 1ST MAJ
 SECOND BN TWENTH MAR.

**G-3
HIST**

CLASSIFICATION

FROM FOR LINEV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

1. REFUGEO IR650.13

1. REFUGEO IR650.13

A. HENRY P. BALDWIN, FM 650 33 21/8404 USN

B. 2ND BN, 12TH MAR, 3D MARSIV (REIN), FMF

C. 1ST W/VP

D. 1ST MARSIV IN ACT WHILE SERV W/BTRY E, 2D BN, 12TH MAR, 3D MARSIV (REIN), FMF. ON 17 FEB 69,

HE WAS IN THE GUN PIT POSITION AT FSB CUNNINGHAM APRX 1000 YDS SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY WHEN THE NVA LAUNCHED A

ARTILLERY ATTACK. THE ATTACK, WHICH LASTED OVER 10 MINUTES, WAS CONTINUOUS THROUGHOUT THE BTRY POSITION.

HE IMMEDIATELY ORDERED THE GUN PIT ENSURING THAT ALL PERSONNEL WERE IN THE GUN PIT AND STORAGE BUNKERS

HE IMMEDIATELY ORDERED THE GUN PIT ENSURING THAT ALL PERSONNEL WERE IN THE GUN PIT AND STORAGE BUNKERS

HE IMMEDIATELY ORDERED THE GUN PIT ENSURING THAT ALL PERSONNEL WERE IN THE GUN PIT AND STORAGE BUNKERS

HE IMMEDIATELY ORDERED THE GUN PIT ENSURING THAT ALL PERSONNEL WERE IN THE GUN PIT AND STORAGE BUNKERS

HE IMMEDIATELY ORDERED THE GUN PIT ENSURING THAT ALL PERSONNEL WERE IN THE GUN PIT AND STORAGE BUNKERS

HE IMMEDIATELY ORDERED THE GUN PIT ENSURING THAT ALL PERSONNEL WERE IN THE GUN PIT AND STORAGE BUNKERS

ADJ

MC

DECLASSIFIED

11/15
IN THE ~~RECENT~~ ~~ATTACK~~ ~~ATTACK~~. HON. BALDWIN'S SELFLESS DEVOTION TO HIS
COUNTRY EARNED HIM THE HIGHEST CREDIT UPON THE U. S.

END PAGE

1. 1/15

2. MORE

3. DOUGLAS 19MAR69

4. KILLED BY ACCIDENTAL GRENADE EXPLOSION, CA LU, QUANG
NAM

1534 RELEASED BY Wm. K. Jones TIME

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: _____

SEC _____

PH _____

CWO _____

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110206 ZMAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 CG TF HOTEL
 CG XXIV CORPS
 COMUSMACV
 CG FIRST ARVN DIV
 INFO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
 CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD
 THIRD MAR
 NINTH MAR
 FOURTH MAR
 TWELFTH MAR
 FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH
 PROV MAG THREE NINE
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARMY
 THIRD REGON BN

FIRST ATRAC BN
 SEVENTH CIT
 FIFTEENTH CIT
 SEVENTH IIT
 EIEVENTH IIT
 FIFTEENTH IIT
 SEVENTEENTH IIT
 NILO QUANG TRI
 CIE HUE TOC RTT
 DSA I CORPS

6-3
 Hst

BT
 (CONFIDENTIAL)

MACJ FOR 213, 213-3, 232, 241, FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH FOR MID 517

1. INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT, 7TH IIT III MAF NO. 36-69
2. NAME/AKA: NGUYEN DANG MINH (NGUYENX DEANG MINH) AKA: ANH QUAN
 (ANH QUAN)
3. NVA RANK, SER NO, CLASS: CPL., NONE, RALLIER
4. SPECIFIC DUTY ASSIGNMENT: OBSERVE TRAFFIC ON ROUTE 9 AND LOCATE THE MOST PROBABLE ROUTE FOR A ROAD FROM DMZ TO ROUTE 9.
5. DOB: 24 APRIL 1945
6. POB: XOM TRU TUU(H), YEN PHONG(V), YEN DINH(D), THANH HOA (P), NVN
7. DTOR/POR: 30 APRIL 1969; CAM LO DIST. HQ.
8. CIRC OF RALLY: SUBJ WAS FORCED TO LEAVE OF (VIC YD056585) BY PRESENCE OF US FORCES. SUBJ WANDERED AROUND MOUNTAINS FOR SEVERAL DAYS, FOUND CHIEU HOE DEAFIET, WALKED TO CAM LO AND TURNED HIMSELF IN.
9. WPNS & DOCS AT TOR: WPN LOST, NO DOCS

CONFIDENTIAL
 PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

10. NVA UNIT ID & AKA: 4th SQD., 13th RECON CO., 36th REGT., 308th NVA DIV. (AKA WHITE IN SVN WAS 325th DIV). LEN OF 13th RECON CO. IS 18397KB. AKA OF THE 13th RECON CO IS H-13. 13th RECON CO. HAS APPROX. 80 MEN, BROKEN DOWN INTO 6 SQDS. OF 12 MEN EACH. HQ SECT HAS 8 MEN: CO, XO, PO, ASST PO, 2 RADIO MEN, 2 CORPSMEN. SQDS ARE NUMBERED 4 THRU 9. EACH SQD HAS 8AK-47 & 4AK-50.
11. INFILTRATION DATA: 4th, 5th, 7th, AND 9th SQDS OF THE 13th RECON CO INFILTRATED SVN IN APR 69. 6th AND 8th SQDS OF THE 13th RECON CO ARE IN DMZ WITH HQ SECT.
- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 4th SQD, 13th RECON CO: | ID057585 (KNOWN TO NVA AS HILL 288) |
| 5th SQD, " | " : ID062618 |
| 7th SQD, " | " : ID026671 |
| 9th SQD, " | " : ID050682 (KNOWN TO NVA AS HILL 161) |
12. LAST KNOWN LOCATION OF UNIT AND DATE: ALL SQDS OF 13th RECON CO NAMED IN #11 WERE AT LOCATIONS (ABOVE) ON 30 APR 69. AO FOR 4th, 5th, 7th, & 9th SQDS IS CAM LO DISTRICT AND NORTHERN SIDE OF ROUTE 9.
13. MISSION OF UNIT: THE UNIT IS TO OBSERVE TRAFFIC ON ROUTE 9 COUNTING VEHICLES AND TYPES OF VEHICLES. UNIT IS ALSO TO FIND A SUITABLE ROUTE FROM DMZ TO ROUTE 9 FOR USE AS A ROAD, TO BE USED FOR TRANSPORTING SUPPLIES FROM DMZ TO SOUTHERN CAM LO DIST FOR UNITS OPERATING IN THAT AREA.
14. INFO OF IMMEDIATE TACTICAL VALUE: 36th REGT, 325th DIV, IS IN DMZ IN AREA FROM XD9866 TO YD0568 WITH 2nd BN, 36th REGT AT YD023671 (CENTER OF TROOP CONCENTRATION) AND 3rd BN, 36th REGT IN VIC YD035693. 36th REGT, 325th DIV WILL NOT LAUNCH OFFENSIVE. 36th REGT WILL ATTEMPT TO DRAW US UNITS INTO CAM LO MOUNTAINS BY HARRASSING CONVOY ACTIVITY ON ROUTE 9, AND THEN TO COUNTERATTACK THOSE UNITS, ATTEMPTING TO WIEE THEM OUT. 2nd AND 3rd BNS, 36th REGT WERE AT ABOVE COORDINATES AS OF 30 APR 69, AND ACCORDING TO SOURCE WERE DIGGING IN.

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

15. AREAS OF KNOWLEDGEABILITY:

A. SUPPLY: SQDS OF 13th RECON CO IN SVN WERE TO CALL 36th

REGT (LOC UNK) ASKING FOR SUPPLIES. SUPPLIES WOULD BE SENT TO THEM BY THE 15th TRANSPORTATION CO.

B. COMMUNICATIONS: 13th RECON CO HAS 2 RADIOS (TYPE UNK). SOURCE BELIEVES THEY ARE CZECH MADE. RADIOS MEASURE

APPROX 24" LONG, 18" WIDE AND 6" HIGH. NO VISIBLE ANTENNAE. WEIGHT 36 POUNDS (NFI).

C. MEDICAL: 13th RECON CO HAS TWO CORPSMEN (NFI).

D. PERSONALITIES:

CO 13th RECON CO. NGUYEN QUANG GIANG (NGUYEN QUANG GIANG)
XO " " HOANG CHUNG THONG (HOANG CHUNG THONG)PO " " DO DOAN TRU (DOO ZON TRU)
ASST PO " " QUACH VAN NHO (QACHS VEAN NHO)E. LOSSES/REPLACEMENTS: 13th RECON CO. BUI QUANG KHAI (BUI QUANG KHAI)
IN APR 69, 1 MAN FROM 13th SQD, 13th RECON

CO DIED OF MALARIA AND 1 MAN DESERTED. NO REPLACEMENTS.

F. MORALE: LOW, MEN OF 13th CO ARE AFRAID OF US FIREPOWER. THEY

DO NOT LIKE WAR. THEY THINK IT IS WRONG FOR VIETNAMESE TO KILL OTHER VIETNAMESE.

G. OTHER ENEMY FORCES: 36th REGT, 325th DIV CONSISTS OF 3 INFANTRY BNS AND 8 INDEPENDENT COMPANIES:

13th CO	RECON
14th "	12.7 AA CO.
15th "	TRANSPORTATION
16th "	HEAVY WPNS
17th "	MORTAR CO
18th "	COM
19th "	ENGINEERS
20th "	MEDICAL

H. TACTICS: UNK

I. INFRASTRUCTURE: UNK

J. ALLIED PW'S: UNK

K. NEW/SIGNIFICANT WPNS: SOURCE HEARD 325th DIV HAS NEW, LARGE,

SOVIET MADE ROCKETS, CALLED DKB.

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1. TRAINING: SOURCE WENT THROUGH 3 MONTHS TRAINING WITH PROVINCIAL FORCE TRAINING UNIT IN THANH HOA(P). SOURCE WAS GIVEN NO SPECIFIC TRAINING OTHER THAN MAP READING. CLASS OF MAP READING WAS 2 HRS LONG EACH DAY FOR 2 WEEKS.
16. INTERROGATORS COMMENTS: SOURCE IS OF ABOVE AVERAGE INTELLIGENCE, HIGHLY COOPERATIVE, READILY SHOWED HIS UNITS POSITIONS ON MAPS.
17. INTERROGATED BY: S.D. JOWSA SGT. USMC
REVIEWED BY: JOHN J. KATO 1ST LT
18. SICR NUMBER OR FBI THIS REPORT ANSWERS: NONE
19. PRESENT LOC AND FUTURE DISP: PRESENTLY LOCATED AT 2nd ARVN REGT, DONG HA. FUTURE DISP UNK.

GP-4
BT

CCN

1551

RELEASED BY

J.D. FarleyTTE 120800 PMY69

MC

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/CEB/bwh
 SEC G-3 EFIS PHONE 3400
 CWO WAC

OK

PRIORITY 110220 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 TO: CG III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

*G-3
HIST*

CHANGE OF COMMANDERS (U)

A. CG III MAF 070708Z APR69

1. IN REF A THE FOLLOWING CHANGE IS SUBMITTED:

UNIT

COMMANDER

EFF DATE

2ND BU, 1TH MAF

LTCOL BRITT, W. C.

690507

GP-4

CCN 1521 RELEASED BY P. R. /rsmine TIME _____ H MAY69

G-3

me

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: GHI/W12
 SEC: G-2 PH: 3140
 CWO WAC

IMMEDIATE 110224 MAY69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) FMP
 TO CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIFTH MARINES
 SIXTH MARINES
 SEVENTH MARINES
 EIGHTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TENTH MARINES
 ELEVENTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 108 ARTY GRP
 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)

6-3
 HIST

CONFIDENTIAL
 SLAN HOT REPORT

MSG NO: 704

TGT NO: 120800SL

TOT: 0310-0600H
 11MAY69

LINE	COORD	RETURNS
1.	XD 538253	1
2.	YD 262734	1
3.	XD 952149	1
4.	YD 217419	1
5.	YD 011282	1
6.	XD 800232	1
7.	YD 136185	3
8.	XD 683368	1
9.	YD 059942	1

GF-4

GCN 1523 RELEASED BY Sheehy, J. M. TIME 111000H MAY69

G-2

WAC

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

9-3-H

TRAFER 10/JL/TJB
SEC CEO PHONE 3166
CWO MLC

ROUTINE 110226 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DCH RVN
TO: USAF MPC RANDOLPH AFB TEXAS

UNCLAS E F T O

LTCOL RODOLPH L. NUNN, JR. PR 43805, MIA SINCE 6JUN68

1. REF YOUR MESSAGE 081600Z MAY69, LETTER WILL BE DELAYED.

CCN 1520 RELEASED BY MLC TIME _____ H MAY69

CEO

DECLASSIFIED

G-3-H J. H. Burgett
DRAFTED J. H. BURGETT
ONE 23 PHONE 3224
SAC ME

PRIORITY 110240 2 MAY 69

FROM: CG NINTH MTN
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV (ATTN: G-3)

UNCLASS

OF ORDER 15.69

1. OF ORDER RECEIVED 9 MAY 1969.

CCN 1522 RELEASED BY J. H. Burgett TIME 10/10/04 ME

G-3

CONFIDENTIAL

VAWYZ

VV SKA 300

U

..... ZZ UUMSQD
 DE UUMSK 3630 1310401
 ZNY CCCCC

Z 110346Z MAY 69 ZEL
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB RVN
 TO UUMSQD/3RD MAR DIV COC G-3 DGH RVN
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 UNIT LOCATIONS, APACHE SNOW:
 101ST ABN DIV:

3RD BDE	FSB BERCHTESGADEN
2-501	YD288015
3-187	YC320988
1-506	YC 212949
3-5 CAV	YD535020 (FSB BLAZE)

AFVN:

2-1	FSB BRADLEY
3-1	YD319023
4-1	YD250042
1-3	YC406923
4-3	FSB ZON

GP-4

BT

3630

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 110354 DATE 11 MAY 69
FM FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY SSGT WOOD
TO CG NINTH MAB
INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
G046

CURRENT MSG DELIVERY STATUS

A. CG 9TH MAB 310411Z DEC 68

1. IAW REF (A) FOL INFO SUBM AS OF 102359H MAY 69.

2. TOTAL MSGS REC'D: 41 IMI 41. LAST MSG REC'D: 050.

MISSING: 025, 030, 033, 039, 040, 041, 043, 046, 048.

3. MSGS BY G NR. AND DTG SINCE LAST RPT: 042 100202Z,

043 100158Z, 044 100640Z.

BT

6-3Hoot

A. B. Thompson Jr

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJ USMC

TIME _____ H MAY

1545

WC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 110356 DATE 11 MAY 69
FM FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE CUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY LT BLESER
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
ATTN: A/C OF S. G-4
SPECIAL ALLOWANCE (T/E P-4960) LISTING
A. YR LTR 4/TJB/TJB OVER 4441 DTD 1 MAY 1969
1. LAW REF (A) SUBJ LISTING REVIEWED W/NEG ERRORS NOTED.
BT

A. B. Thompson
RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJ USMC TIME 6-3.8 Hit 1748 H MAY 69
1544 *G-4* *me*

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE 110358 DATE 11 MAY 69
 FM FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY 1STSGT WALKER
 TO CG NINTH MAB
 INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

G045

CHANGE OF UNIT TITLE, MAILING, SHIPPING AND BILLING ADDRESS.

A. ADMIN NINTH MAB 090547Z MAY 69

1. REF (A) FWD ERRONEOUS ADDRESSES.

2. CORRECT SUBJ ADDRESS AS FOL:

5TH 175 GUN BTRY (SP)(REIN)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

C/O FPO, SAN FRANCISCO 96602

3. ABOVE INFO FWD AIRMAIL 10 MAY TO ADDEES REF (A)
AND OTHERS.

GP-4

BT

63K10

A. B. Thompson

RELEASED BY A. B. THOMPSON JR. MAJ USMC TIME H MAY 69

1543

m

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 10/JL/T.B
 SEC GEO PHONE 3166
 CWO ML

PRIORITY 110410 2 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: THIRD RECON BN

COPY TO: C-4
 SUBO ML

CONFIDENTIAL

FMF SPECIAL ALLOW POOL FRC-61 (AN/FRC-25) (U)

1. (C) FRC-25'S ON HAND 3D RECON BN BELOW OPERATIONALLY ACCEPTABLE LEVEL. 27 HAVE BEEN COMBAT LOST AND NO

REPLACEMENTS HAVE BEEN ISSUED ON REQNS.

2. (C) CRITICAL STATUS AMPLIFIED BY HIGH OPERATIONAL DENSITY OF TEAMS AND REQUIREMENTS OF 1ST FORCE RECON CO.

3. (U) REQ TEMP LOAN OF 25 FRC-25 FROM SUBJ FRC FOR 60 DAYS TO MEET THIS REQUIREMENT.

4. (U) T/E DEFICIENCY HAS BEEN REQUISITIONED.

5. (U) SHIP TO AND MARK FOR M-13700.

GP-4

CON 1546 RELEASED BY Jal to May TIME 1200 H MAY69

CFO

G-4/sup

63 Hist

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER

SEC

PHONE

CWO

WLC

PRIORITY 110501 2 MAY 69

FROM: THIRD SHORE PARTY BATTALION
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION (REIN) FMF

UNCLAS

ATTN: SC-15

FIRE FIGHTING ASSETS, REPORT OF

A. S.B-ZONE COORDINATOR MSG 081356Z MAY 69

1. IAW REF A THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS SUBMITTED:

A. 1

B. 14

C. N/A

D.

(1) 14

(2) 3

E.

(1) 0

(2) 1

CCN

1574

RELEASED BY

Clavin X. Botch

TIME

ENGR

WLC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G. W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO *me*

PRIORITY *110503* 2 MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CIE
INFO: CG HAFIC (POB)

UNCLAS EYES

FOR CIE (CIVIC ONE)

ADVISE PFC RODGER D. TURNER, 210 74 69, USMC

A. TEL 062321Z MAY 69

1. ADVISE A FOR WEINER FORM. R.O. WOOD. THREE, CO G, 2DBN,
ATTOR, 3D LABUIV, FIF, PFC SEAN, 96502. FIVE, HAS BEEN

ADVISED.

2. SGT'S FORGET CODE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF TAIL BEING RETURNED
TO SGT. SGT STATES HE IS IN RECEIPT OF TAIL FR NOK.

001 1581 RELEASED BY *JN 8 am* TIME 110930/1

ADJ

me

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER R. D. SMITH
SER G-1 PHONE QT-363
CWO me

PRIORITY 110505 Z MAY69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: MSGT KENNETH R. POLK 55 27 97 (PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY)
2561 BAYVIEW BLVD.
NORFOLK, VA.

INFO: MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN
THIRD MAR

UN L A S E F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR 14 DAYS EXTENSION OF EMERLY IS DISAPPROVED. YOU
ARE GRANTED 10 DAYS EXTENSION OF EMERLY. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE
ACCORDINGLY.

2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN 1580 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME me

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: LEO:LFM
 SEQ 8-2 PH 34 RSG 2
 CWO me

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 110507 2 MAY 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
 TO: CG IXXIV CORPS PEB
 CG III MAF ING

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DI V
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD RECON BN

**G-3
HIST**
 COPY TO:
 G-2
 G-3
 GSV

CONFIDENTIAL

RECON DESCRIBING SPOT REPORT (U)

RECON TEAM: HOLLY TARPON 1A1 (6 MEN) OFO 356-D-69
 100900H TM WAS INSERTED AT XD873237, TM MOVED TO XD868231 AND AT
 THIS LOCATION OBSERVED ROUTE 926, TM OBSERVED THAT THERE WERE OLD

TRACKED VEHICLE TRACKS ON THE ROAD AND MANY FRESH TENNIS SHOE
 TRACKS. AT THE SAME GRID TM OBSERVED A FRESHLY DUG BUNKER WHICH

HAD BEEN COVERED WITH LOGS, AND WAS APPROX 1 FEET DEEP, 1 FEET WIDE
 AND 6 FEET LONG, AND WAS FIVE METERS FROM THE ROAD ON THE SOUTH

SIDE. 101300H TM AT XD868231 BEGAN HAVING MOVEMENT TO THEIR EAST,
 TM THEN OBSERVED FOUR VC/NVA APPROX 50 METERS TO TM'S EAST, ENEMY

WORE GREEN UTILITIES, PITH HELMETS, PACKS, WEB GEAR, AND WERE
 ARMED WITH AK-47'S. TM INITIATED SAF WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS AND

ENEMY RETURNED WITH SAF, A: AO CAME ON STATION AND RAN FIXED
 WING ON ENEMY POSITION WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. TM HAD NEGATIVE

MOVEMENT AFTER AIR STRIKES. 101600H TM WAS EXTRACTED FROM XD868231
 WITH NEGATIVE FIRE INCIDENTS.

GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

OFO 356-D-69

CON 1579 RELEASED BY 110507 TIME 110925 H MAY 69 me

G-2

G-3/GSV

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY : LFM:LFM
 SEC 8-2 PH 3d R.C 2
 CWO me

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 110509 2 MAY 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG III MAF DMG

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD RECON BN

COPE TO
 G-2
 G-3
 GSV

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEF SPOT REPORT: (U)

RECON TEAM: ELK HUNTER 3A3 (6 MEN) OPO 2533-69
 101015H TM AT XD784122 OBSERVED TWO DOUBLE STORY HOUSES AT APPROX

XD710380, HOUSES WERE YELLOW WITH RED AND BLUE TRIMMING, TM ALSO
 OBSERVED ONE TRUCK PARKED NEAR HOUSES, TRUCK WAS BORN WITH A CAN+

VAS COVER AND APPEARED TO BE A 6X6, TM COULD NOT OBSERVE ANY MAR-
 KINGS. AT THIS TIME TM OBSERVED THREE TRUCKS PARKED ALONG ROAD

AT XD710370 WHICH APPEARED TO BE THE SAME TYPE AS THE FIRST VEH-
 ICLE SIGHTED. AO CAME ON STATION AND RAN FIXED WING ON HOUSES AND

VEHICLE RESULTING IN BOTH HOUSES LEVELLED AND ONE VEHICLE DEST-
 ROYED, ALSO ONE LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. AO COULD NOT OBSERVE

TRUCKS AT XD710370 NEGATIVE ACTION WAS TAKEN ON THESE VEHICLES.
 101130H TM AT SAME GRID OBSERVED APPROX 15 VC/NVA AT XD785418

ENEMY WORE GREEN UTILITIES, MIXED HELMETS AND BUSH COVERS, CART-
 RIDGE BELTS, MIXED LIGHT AND HEAVY PACKS, AND WERE ARMED WITH

AK-47'S AND SRS'S. ENEMY CONTINUED MOVING TOWARDS TM ON LINE TO
 APPROX 150 METERS FROM TM'S POSITION, AO THEN CAME ON STATION AND

ENEMY BEGAN TO USE FIRE TEAM RUSH TACTICS WHILE APPROACHING TM,
 TM INITIATED CONTACT WITH SAF RESULTING IN THREE VC/NVA KIA (G).

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OV-10 AND FIXED WING CONTINUED TO MAKE NAPALM AND STRAFING RUNS ON ENEMY POSITIONS WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. TM THEN OBSERVED ONE

ENEMY 50 METERS TO TM'S NORTH WEST MOVING TOWARDS TM, TM FIRED SAF RESULTING IN ONE VC/NVA KIA (C). TM CONTINUED TO HEAR MOVEMENT

TO THEIR SOUTH EAST AND OBSERVED ONE VC/NVA, TM FIRED M-79 RESULTING IN A DIRECT HIT ON ENEMY (ONE VC/NVA (C)). TM THEN

RECEIVED ONE CHI-COM GRENADE APPROX 15 METERS FROM TM'S POSITION TM OBSERVED APPROX TWENTY METERS FROM TM'S POSITION TM FIRED SAF

RESULTING IN ONE VC/NVA KIA (C). 101330H TM MOVED APPROX 50 METERS TO SOUTH WEST AND OBSERVED ONE VC/NVA MOVE INTO TM'S OLD POSITION,

TM FIRED SAF RESULTING IN ONE VC/NVA KIA (C). TM THEN HEARD MOVEMENT TO THEIR NORTH EAST, OV-10 MADE RUNS ON SUSPECTED ENEMY

POSITION WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS, TM MOVED TO XD784422 AND CONTINUED TO HEAR MOVEMENT BUT DID NOT OBSERVE ENEMY. 101430H

TRANSPORT HELOS CAME ON STATION AND TM WAS EXTRACTED WITH NEGATIVE FIRE INCIDENTS. DURING CONTACT TM RECEIVED SPORADIC SAF

WITH NEGATIVE CASUALTIES SUSTAINED.

GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

OFO 2533-69

UON 1577 RELEASED BY A. H. Perry TIME 101700 8 MAY 69

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY :DJF:CRH
 SEC 8-2 1H 3D RECON 2
 CW06 W

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 110511 2 MAY 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG IIX MAP DNG

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 T ELEPH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI
 THIRD RECON BN

COPY TO:
 G-2
 G-3
 GSV

Hut

CONFIDENTIAL
 SPOT REPORT MADE IN LIEU OF PATROL REPORT (U)

RECON TEAM: CHECKPOOL 1C1 (6MEN) OPO 355D-69
 100940H TEAM INSERT D AT GRID (XD 905623) TEAM STARTED MOVING

SOUTH. 101000 TEAM HEARD MOVEMENT IN TREELINE AT (XD904622)
 TEAM MOVED BACK TO POINT OF INSERTION, AS TEAM WAS MOVING

POINT MAN AND PATROL LEADER OBSERVED TWO NVA/VC COMING OUT
 OF TREELINE APPROXIMATELY 30 METERS AWAY. ENEMY WEARING GREEN

UTILITIES, WEB GEAR, NO RIFLES. TEAM INITIATED CONTACT RESULTING
 IN ONE PROBABLE ENEMY K.I.A. TEAM MOVED INTO L.Z. AND SET UP

DEFENSIVE POSITION, TEAM HEARD MOVEMENT TO THEIR NORTH EAST
 ABOUT 25 TO 50 METER AT (XD906622) TEAM FIRED M79 AND THREW

M26 GRENADES TOWARD MOVEMENT. 101020 OV-10 AND GUN SHIPS CAME
 ON STATION, AND FIRED ON TREELINES TO NORTHEAST AND SOUTHWEST

WHILE AIRCRAFT WERE WORKING OVER AREA ENEMY FIRED ON TEAM WITH
 SMALL ARMS AND THREW TWO POSSIBLY THREE CHI-CON GRENADES RESULTING

IN TWO U.S.M.C. W.I.A. 101045 TEAM WAS EXTRACTED. P.L. DOESN'T
 KNOW IF TRANSPORTS TOOK FIRE AS AIRCRAFT AND TEAM WERE FIRING

TEAM FEELS THAT BUNKERS ARE TO SOUTH OF INSERT COORDINATES AND
 THAT ENEMY HAD L.Z. STAKED OUT STOPPING ANY MOVEMENT TO THESE

SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS. AT (XD907614) TEAM OBSERVED TREE
 BEING USED AS BRIDGE WITH TRAIL RUNNING EAST TO WEST.

TERRAIN IS ELEPHANT GRASS, SMALL SHRUBS SIX TO EIGHT FEET HIGH
 FAIRLY THICK. RELIEF IS STEEP.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

DT

CCN

1576

RELEASED BY

J. J. Perry

TIME

10/17/66

OPO-355-2-69

11 MAY 69

we

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES.

G-2

G-3/6SV

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

*62
Hut*

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSON PHONE QT 212
CWO W

ROUTINE 110515 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG FMFPAC (D011)

UNCLAS E F T O

PFC D. L. JONES 242 38 45/0351 USMC

A. ADMIN FMFPAC 232341Z APR69

1. RLF A ADVISED SNM REQ RESTR ASG FR DU RVN WOULD BE RETURNED
THIS COMD. NOT RECEIVED.

CCM 1573 RELEASED BY W. A. Allbrook TIME 11000 H

W

AOS

W

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER C. C. SEABROOK
 SMC G-1 PHONE QT 383
 CWO *WC*

PRIORITY 110625 Z MAY69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF

INFO: CG FMFPAC (D010)

//C O N F I D E N T I A L//

CADRE STATUS OF FIRST AMTRAC BN

- A. CG III MAF 020622Z APR69
 B. CG FMFPAC 162329Z APR69

1. REF A DIR CADRE OF 1ST AMTRAC BN NLT 1 MAY 1969.
2. REF B DIR REASON OF TWO HUNDRED PERS MOS 1833 TO 1ST MARDIV RPT NLT 20MAY69.
3. IN ORDER TO PRECLUDE INTRA DIVISION TRANS OF VERY SHORT DURATION BEFORE FURTHER TRANSFER TO 1ST MARDIV, PERS REF TO IN REF B RETAINED ON ROLLS OF 1ST AMTRAC BN. ACTION DIRECTED BY REF B TO BE ACCOMPLISHED IN FOUR INCREMENTS: 3, 8, 13 AND 18 MAY, APPROX 50 PERS EA DATE. IN ADDITION, PERS DUE TO ROTATE TO CONUS DURING MAY TO REMAIN WITH 1ST AMTRAC BN. STRENGTH PROJECTION FOR 20MAY69 IS 10 OFF 126 ENL, PLUS SIX PERS DUE ROTATE CONUS PRIOR TO 31 MAY AND FOUR PERS ON LEGAL HOLD.

CCN/1572 RELEASED BY Wm K Jones TIME

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

000000Z UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 423 1310630
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 110630Z MAY 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV(NEIN)COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TO

RPHB

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 6-131-1
 L (C) SUBJ LAW DA 2185-R1
 L 108 ARTY GP
 M YD 138742 SAOMZ
 N AO HEATHEN KILLER R
 O 110845L
 F A TO S ON IN OPEN
 Q NONE
 E 110854-1030H
 S 13/1/48
 T 175 100 120 HLG
 U 2 KIA
 2CU) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 423

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 424 1310635

ZNY CCCCC

Z 110635Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(CEIN)COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 4-131-1

1. (C) SUM IAW DA 2185-R:

L (1) DASC (2) 12TH MAR

M YD 210631 SHDMZ

N (1) FAC SEAWORTHY 97-1 (2) AO HEATHEN KILLER C

O (1) 110900H (2) 110745H

P 4 EV IN OPEN

Q NONE

R (1) 110901-0920H (2) 110805-0955

S (1) 2A4 (2) A/1/12 (6")

T (1) 12 500LB GP BOMBS (2) 3 WP 40 HEQ

U (1) 2 BNKES DEST 2 F.H. DEST (2) EX COV

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

424

NINE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTED BY: **WKS**
GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
CWO **WKS**PRIORITY **110650** Z MAY 69

COPY TO: 0-2

0-3

COC

CIC

TIO

FROM: CG THRID MARDIV, DGH, RVN
 TO: COMUS MACV, SGN, RVN
 INFO: CG III MAF, DNG, RVN
 CG XXIV CORPS, PHB, RVN
 CG USASUPCO, CRB, RVN
 CG TF HOTEL, VCB, RVN
 THIRD MARINES, DHG, RVN
 FOURTH MARINES, VCB, RVN
 NINTH MARINES, VCB, RVN
 TWELFTH MARINES, BOH, RVN
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH), QT, RVN
 CG FMF PAC, CAMP SMITH, HAWAII (0012)

**6-3
HIST****CONFIDENTIAL**

THIS IS A DUEL BLADE/DUFFEL BAG MSG

SENSOR ACTIVATION/DEACTIVATION REPORT (C)

A. MACV DIR 525-27

1. (C) DELETE STRING 111:

- A. ONE MINISID, ONE MINISID/MAGID, ONE OSID
- B. 30/07, 06-22, 05
- C. YD 09397118, YD 09407115, YD 09457110
- D. 17 MARCH 69
- E. 11 MAY 69
- F. ELEVEN (DUEL BLADE)

2. (C) DELETE STRING 114:

- A. THREE MINISIDS
- B. 30/02, 03-21, 04
- C. YD 14007350, YD 14007350, YD 14007320
- D. 20 MARCH 69
- E. 11 MAY 69
- F. TEN (DUEL BLADE)

3. (C) DELETE AIR DELIVERED STRING 31151

- A. FOUR ADSIDS
- B. 38/01, 02, 03, 04
- C. YD 04406987, YD 04567000, YD 04987020, YD 05247038
- D. 1 MAY 69
- E. 11 MAY 69

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CSV**62/3/CO/CIC/7****CONFIDENTIAL**

4. (C) DELETE AIR DELIVERED STRING 31041

CONFIDENTIAL

C. YD 13457759, YD 13227746, YD 13037737, YD 12817724
D. 1 MAY 69
E. 11 MAY 69

5. (C) DUFFEL BAG STRINGS 302 AND 305 SENSOR BATTERIES WERE
REPLACED ON 10 MAY 1969. LOCATIONS OF STRINGS REMAIN THE SAME.

GP-4

CON 1578 RELEASED BY MA Joseph TIME 1:38 MAY 69

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

.....ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 426 1310710
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 110710Z MAY 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PH3
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 7-131-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R
 L NGF
 M YD 240783 SHDMZ
 N AO SMITTY SNUBNOSE I
 O 111310H
 P BNKRS
 Q 111322-1405H
 S USS ST. PAUL
 T 30 8"
 U 1 SEC EXP 1 BNKR DEST 1 BNKR DAM
 2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 426

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNM

*****SS UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 429 1310805

ZNY CCCCC

Z 110805Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 5-131-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR

M XD 888648 SHDMZ

N AO SMITTY SNUBNOSE M

O 110909H

P BNKR COMPLEX

Q NONE

R 110925-1045H

S G/3/12 (105

T 2 WP 63 RED 4 LIEFLET

U 4 BNKRS DEST 15 METERS OF TRENCH LINE DEST

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

429

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DVI AND NR 415 415

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 430 1310940

ZNY CCCCC

Z 110940Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN)COC DGH
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 9-131-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR

M YD 193793 SHDMZ

N FO HEATHEN KILLER -62

O 111409H

P BNKRS

Q NONE

R 111420-1551H

S B/8"

T 25 HEQ

U EX COV

2(U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

430

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

''''''ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 431 1310950

ZNY CCCCC

Z 110950Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 8-131-1

1. (C) A. AO SUNDOWNER Y

111220H YD 233835 NHDMZ OBS 1 5 TON

TRUCK OD COLOR WITH CANVAS TOP VEH

FACING SOUTH AND PARKED

B. 111225H YD 225824 NHDMZ OBS 1 3/4 TON
TRUCK WITH TRAILER MOV E. TRK AND TRAILER FILLED
WITH DIRT

2. A. AO SUNDOWNER W

111500H YD 192792 SHDMZ OBS

BNKR COMPLEX WITH SIGNS OF REC ACT

NO COMM RTB

GP-4

BT

431

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 433 1311210
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 111210Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/111 MAF COC DNG
 BT

Tao/XXIV/1230

C O N F I D E N T I A L

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN AO SITREP 10- 110601-111200H

1. LOCATION NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 3. CONTACTS: REF: SITREP 8 PARA 3-A. (BI/4) ADD 2 NVA KIA(C)
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 NVA KIA (C)
- USMC: 0 KIA 7 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M)
 ENEMY 2 KIA/ NVA 0 IWC 0 CSWC

GP-4

BT

433

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

KKK

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 434 1311215

ZNY CCCCC

O 111215Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSK/ III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: OPERATION MASSACHUSETTS BAY, SITREP NO 17 110600H

111200H MAY 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS

TF 1-61 TF 1-11

A/1-61 YD 379654 B 1-11 YD 367461 C 1-11 YD 317411

1/A1-61 YD 379654 H/S PLAT YD 181482 CI-77(-) YD 321365

2/A1-61 YD 337660 1/B 1-77 YD 181482 3/C 1-77 YD 320385

3/A 1-61 YD 379654

4/A1-61 YD 379654

B/1-61(-) YD 407635

1/B 1-61 YD 385645

2/B1-61 YD 416620

3/B-61 YD 400634

C/1-61(-) YD 391606

2/C1-61 YD 376589

3/C1-61 YD 391577

4/C1-61 YD 392588

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 434 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE.

2. (C) SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HRS: CONDUCTED S/C OPNS IN AO. ALSO SECURED FIXED POSITIONS.

3 (U) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

1. CI-61AT 110955H, YD 379548 FOUND 1 VC KIA APPROX 1 WEEK OLD, DRESSED IN BLACK PAJAMAS, MALE, AGE UNK, FOUND BY PROBING, ALSO FOUND 1 US M17 PROTECTIVE MASK, 15 FT FROM THE BODY.

2. H2-4 AT 110900H, YD 326716, WHILE MOVING ON A TANK ENROUTE TO OCEAN VIEW, TANK HIT A MINE, MINE SWEEP FOUND 2 ADDITIONAL MINES. MINES WERE BLOWN IN PLACE. RES 3 US WIA(E) 4 US WIA(M) MINES WERE IDENTIFIED AS CHICOM ANTI-TANK MINES.

5. (U) PLANS FOR NEXT SIX HRS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: AD 3 USMC WIA(E) & 4 USMC WIA(M)

USMC 0 KIA 3 WIA(E) 4 WIA(M)

USA 0 KIA 2 WIA(E) 1 WIA(M)

ENEMY 0 KIA 0 IWC 0 CSWC

GP-4

BT

434

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VXX

OO UUSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 435 1311220

ZNY CCCCC

O 111220Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (EIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK /XXIV CORPS IOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

101 ABN DIV COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APACHE SNOW AO SITREP 6- 110601-111200H MAY 69

1 LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT

OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS/ NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 102045H A 1/9 VIC 163109 SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT. M-26 GRAG

GRENADES WERE THROWN, ALONG WITH 60MM AND 81 M ILLUM. 1/ UNK RES.

B. AT 111040H BENNINGTON RECON VIC EN YD 076176 TEAM WAS IN PROCESS

OF BEING INSERTED. BIRDS TOOK AWF.

SIZE OF ENEMY FORCE. MISSION WAS ABORTED.

4. (C) AT 110800H F2/9 VIC 115183 COMPANY

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 435 C O N F I D E N T I A L

REPORTS FINDING 1 HUT ABOUT 2 MONTHS OLD, 1 NVA INCOMING BUNKER.

INSIDE BUNKER FOUND 1/ SOVIET MAD MACHINE GUN IN GOOD CONDITION, 50 CAL

CHECK AREA. DEST. BUNKER, AND WILL ATTEMPT TO BURN HUT. RES: SOVIET MADE

50 CAL MACHINE GUN WITH 1 DRUM MAG. CONTAINING 50 RDS.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 CSWC

FRIENDLY 6 KIA 3 WIAE 3 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY 30 NVA/KIA(C) 0 VC/KIA (C) 0 POW 0 DET 0 IWC 1 CSWC

GP-4

BT

435

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALIMMEDIATE DTG: 11 13 35ZSEC: S-3
11 MAY 69FM: THIRD MARINES
TO: CG, THIRD MARDIV (COG ONLY)

C O N F I D E N T I A L

THIRD MARINES BUSHMASTER REPORT FOR 21, 12 MAY 1969POSITIONS, PLANS, SCOUT/SNIPER TMS, & SCOUT DOG TMS REFER TO THIRD
MARINES SITREP NR 41-69 FM 111201H TO 111800H MAY 1969.

BUSHMASTER

1/3: X-6, N-2, AA-16, P-1, R-3

2/3: X-1, N-8, AA-6, R-1, RR-9, A-2

3/3: X-12, N-2, AA-12, N-2, R-4, P-2

GP-4

RELEASED BY:

Thomas C. Dolan TIME: 2118H**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 438 1311350
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 111350Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSKXXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: VIRGINIA RIDGE SITREP 41 111201-111800 MAY 69

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS 3RD MAR CP DHCB

1/3 CP & D 008642

A 001652

B 003641

C 991659

2/3 CP & F PLT CAM LO

E(-) C-2

F(-) KGB

E PLT 006640

H(-) A-4

H PLT C-3 BRIDGE

G 072598

3/3 CP & M 996714

I 989629

K 011617

L (-) FSB FULLER

L PLT 015606

L 3/9 ECB

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(U) 3. CONTACTS NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A REF SITREP 39 PARA 3 SUB PARA B. DELETE TWO WIA(M)

B. AT 111200 3RD TANKS VIC YD 132735 HIT UNK TYPE MINE & SUFFERED MINOR DAMAGE. NEG CAS.

C. AT 101515-111130 I 3/3 VIC 982629 SWEEPED AREA OF BNK COMPLEX & FND 1 RPG-2 LAUNCHER & 3 RPG-2 RND

(C) 5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(6) CUMULATIVE LOSSES, DELETE 2 WIA(M) ADD 1 CSWC

USMC: 21 KIA 34 WIAE 18 WIANE 0 MIA

NVA 27 KIA 0 RTNEE 0 POW 0 DET 5 IWC 3 CSWC

GP-4

BT

438

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

KKK

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 440 1311430

ZNY CCCCC

O 111430Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) C OC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ OPERATION MASSACHUSETTS BAY SITREP NO 13 111200H 111300H

MAY 69 (U)

1 (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF 1-61

HQ 1-61 LZ SHARON

A/1-61 YD 379655

B/1-61 YD 402642

1/B 1-61 YD 3333643

2/B 1-61 YD 420616

3/R 1-61 YD 410630

4/B 1-61 YD 402642

C/1-61 YD 391696

2/C 1-61 YD 379539

3/C 1-61 YD 391577

1/C 1-61 YD 373603

4/C 1-61 YD 382583

TF 1-11

HQ 1-11 LZ SHARON

D1-11 LZ SHARON

B1-11 YD 367461

A1-11(-) YD 309448

1/A1-11 LZ SUZIE

3/B 1-77 YD 309448

1/B 1-77 YD 131432

4/S PLAT YD 131432

TF 1-77

C 1-11 (-) YD 295397

3/C1-77 YD 295397

3/C 1-77 YD 295397

C1-77(-) YD 320365

A 1-66(-) LZ NANCY

A 4-12 LZ NANCY

3/A 1-77 HAI LANG

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 440 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2 (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

3 (U) ENEMY CONTACT NONE

4 (U) SIGNIFICANT EVNETS: NONE

5 (C) PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

440

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

.....ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 441 1311600
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 111600Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK UXXIV CORPS TOC
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 12-131-1
 1 (C SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 12 TH MAR
 N YD 233766 SHDMZ
 N FO HEATHEN KILLER 62
 P 111910H
 P BNKRS/ STAGING AREA W/ REC ACT
 Q NONE
 R 111916H-1933H
 S M/4/12(155)
 T 15 HEQ 15 HEVT
 U EXCL COVG TGT
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 441

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 442 131160Z

ZNY CCCCC

Z 111602Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CO C DGH

TO UUMSK / XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 14-131-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L (1) NGF (2) 108TH ARTY

M (1) YD 252814 (2) YD 250818 SHDMZ

N AN/ TPS 25

O 112000H

P 10 EN MOV S

Q NONE

R (1) 12031H-2101H (2) 112107H -2144H

S (1) ST PAUL (5/38) (2) B/8TH (175)

T (1) 30 HEQ (2) 15 HEVT 15 HEQ

U MOV CEASED

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

442

NN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

QT
 *****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 443 1311604
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 111602 Z MAY 69 *10d/1026/24 Corps*
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 11-131-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 12 TH MAR
 M YD 240700 SHDMZ
 N FO SUNDOWNER Y
 O 111845H
 P BNKRS W/ REC ACT
 Q NONE
 R 111855H-1904H
 S M/4/12(155)
 T 15 HEQ 15 HEVT
 U RNDS ON TGT
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 443

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 444 131160G

ZNY CCCCC

Z 111606Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 6-131-2

1 (C SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L DASC

M YD 138742 SHDMZ

N FAC CATKILLER 17

O 111010H

P EN IN OPEN

Q NONE

R 111015H -1050

S 2 F4

T 12 750 GP BOMBS, 2-(MK4) GUN POD, 4 (D-27) CBU 24 BOMBS

2 (U) ADDENDUM REPORT

GP-4

BT

4444

TOP/XXIV

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 445 1311608

ZNY CCCCC

Z 111608Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK / XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 10-131-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L (1) 12 TH MAR (2) DASC

M YD 062714SHDMZ

N (1) AO SUNDOWNER Y (2) CATKILLER 16

O 111735H

P EN IN OPEN

Q NONE

R (1) 111818H-1849H (2) 111823H-1923H (3) A 111745-1800

B. 111911H-1919H C. 111935H-1940H D. 111940H-1950H

S. (1) L/4/12(155) (2) B/1/40(105) 3. A. 2F4

B. 2F4 C. 2 F4 D. 2 F4

T (1) 54 HEQ (2) 3 WP, 43 HEVT, 178 HEQ 6 PROP (3) A. 28-500LB GP BOMB

B. 12-500LB GP BOMBS, 6-500LB NAPALM BOMBS C. 16-250 LP GP BOMBS,

4-500LB NAPALM D. 18 500LB GP BOMBS

U (1) 1 KIA (2) 8 KIA (3) A. 7 KBA B. 3 KBA

C. NEG BDA S. NEG BDA

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

445

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL*To D/XXIV/1730*

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 451 1311740
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 111740Z MAY 69
 FMTHIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 17-131-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 12 TH MAR
 M YD 237761 SHDMZ
 N AN/ TPS-25
 O 112355H
 P 5 EN MOV N
 Q NONE
 R 112400H-0023H
 S M/4/12(155)
 T 6 HEQ 24 ICM
 U MOV CEASED
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 451

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 449 1311730

ZNY CCCCC

Z 111730Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 15-131-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12 TH MAR

M YD 212790 SHDMZ

N FO FAULTY CHILD 62

O 112235H

P 2 STAT LIGHTS

Q NONE

R 11245H-2308H - TO READ

S M/4/12(155)

T 10 HEQ 4 ICM

U LIGHTS OUT

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

449

*Top/XXIV/1734**112245H-2308H*

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 450 1311735
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 111735Z MAY 69 *70d/1744/3M17 F*
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGM
 TO UUMSK /XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 42 FM 111300H TO 112400H MAY 69

(U) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTS

(C) 3. CONTACTS NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A AT 111430H K/3/3 VIC 017623 SQD SPT POSSIBLE EN MOVEMENT, CALLEL ARTILLERY MSN; SEARCHED AREA W/ NEG RES.

B. AT 111615 H E/2/3 TANK ESCORT PROVIDING SECURITY FOR ENGRS DETONATED AN A/ I MINE,

(C) 5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

450

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUNSK
DE UUMSQD 452 131745
ZNY CCCCC
Z 111745Z MAY 69
FMTHIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 16-131-1
1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
L 12 TH MAR
M TD 239780 SHDMZ
N AN/ TPS 25
O 112319H
P 5 EN MOV N
Q NONE
R 112329H-2344H
S M/4/12(155)
T 6 HEQ 24 ICM
U MOV CEASED
2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
GP-4
BT
452

Top/XXIV/1732

NNNNKQQ

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

*CONFIDENTIAL*DRAFTED BY: 11/8/69SAC G-2 11/3202CNO OkimIMMEDIATE/SECURITY 11/8/69 2 MAY 69

TO: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
 TO: ATG-7700
 INFO: CGU THREE ZERO ONE
 HOB SIX TWO
 CTF CECAMATER
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE
 CIG SEVEN NINE FT FIVE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INISUB: 131-69
2. 110001H TO 112400H MAY 69

3. JAG OF EN ACTY:
 A. GD ACTY:

(1) 3D MAR DIV AO

(A) 100900H 2D DETACHMENT 7TH PSYOP YD240613 VN CHILD-

REN TURNED IN 2/81MM RND, 1/CS GREN, 3/TRIP FLARES, 1/CLAYMORE MINE,
 1/40MM RND, 40/M79 RND, 11/CHICOM 82 MORT FUSES, 10/M16 RND.

REWARDED CHILDREN 9,900 P'S.

(B) 101030H 2D DETACHMENT 7TH PSYOP YD214730 4 VN

MALE ADULTS TURNED IN 1/250 LB BOMB, 20/105 RND, 14/M16 MINES &
 3/LAWS. REWARD 4000 P'S.

(C) 101030H 2D DETACHMENT 7TH PSYOP YD235722-8 VN MALE
 ADULTS TURNED IN 48/105 RND, 2/5' NGF RND & 1000 RND ACST SA AMMO.

REWARD 9500 P'S.

(D) 100930H 2D DETACHMENT 7TH PSYOP YD221675 VN CHILD-

REN TURNED IN 2/SATCHEL CHARGES, 3/M26 GRENS, 2/81MM MORT RND, 1/WP
 IGNITER, 5 U.S. 60MM MORT RND, 7/CHICOM GRENS, 5 CHICOM 82MM MORT

RND & ²LAWS. REWARD 7700 P'S.

(E) 101230H 2D DETACHMENT 7TH PSYOP YD218698 VN CHILD-

REN TURNED IN 15/105 RND, 3/90MM MORT RND, 2/75MM RND, 2/155 RND,
 2/CHICOM GRENS, 2/CHICOM 60MM MORT RND, 4/U.S. 60MM MORT RND,

PAGE 1 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

G-2

GSU/STAND Okim

RND
& 2/M26 GRENS. 1/81MM MORT. REWARD 6800 P'S.
(F) 102100H RECON TM 2E3 XD784124 OBSD 1 SET TRUCK

LIGHTS, MVG E-W. 2 MORE SETS OF LIGHTS APPEARED BEFORE FIRE MISSIONS WERE FIRED. LIGHTS WENT OUT WHEN ARTY MSN WAS FIRED. F/W RAN A/S

& RECD A/A FIRE FM S, W, & SW OF LIGHTS. A/S RES IN 3 SEC EXPLOS.
(G) 102300H-110100H TSCC 2D ARVN YD2174 FIRED 2 RND

OF 105MM HE ON EA OF THESE SUSPTD EN PSN. YD210770, YD220770, YD238746, YD246773, YD180760, YD170750, YD155750. UNK RES.

(H) 110420H 3/1/2 ARVN YD248750 MADE CNTCT W/1 NVA PLT. RES 4 NVA KIA (C), CPTD 1 AK-47. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(I) 110900H 4/2 ARVN YD169713 FND 1 FRESH BNKR. CPTD 2 PACKS W/DOCS. A LETTER OF INTRO FOR BUI VAN CHUNG, MEMBER OF

COMMUNIST LABOR PARTY,

(J) 111045H SWEET TM 11-2 DHCB XD213731 VN CHILDREN

TURNED IN 1/155MM, 6/105MM, 14/81MM, 6/RPGs, 16/60MM, 4/LAWS, 5/CLAY-MORE MINES, 3/57MM, 5/M79, 5/CHICOM GRENS, 7/M26, 1/M33, 100/5.56MM

W/6 MAGS, 500/7.62 MM, 40/7.62 MM W/AK-47 MAGS. REWARD^{ED} 70000 P'S. ALL ORD DES OFF SIDE OF ROAD.

(K) 111730H ARVN SENSORS YD159730 OBSD 1 NVA SQD. FIRED 10/105MM RND. RES UNK.

(L) 112025H RIV. SEC YD266628 OBSD 2 EN. TOOK UNDER FIRE W/M-79. RES UNK.

(M) 112230H 2ND ARVN YD229632 RECD 30/821M MORT RND. FIRED CNTR BTRY AT SUSPTD EN PSNS AT YD2186 & YD220654. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(N) 3D MAR DIV SENSORS DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

111050H 104/YD195759 1 EN SQD. DIR UNK. FIRED 20/105 RND. RES UNK.
110930H 104/YD195751 1 EN SQD. DIR UNK. FIRED 20/105 RND. RES UNK.
111410H 101/YD0697113 5 EN MVG S. FIRED ARTY, MVT STOPPED.
111452H 101/YD0697113 10 EN MVG N. FIRED ARTY, MVT STOPPED.
111525H 153/XD85152500 4 EN MVG N. NEG CLEARANCE DUE TO FRDLY.
111602H 101/YD06307040 15 EN MVG S. FIRED ARTY, MVT STOPPED.
111630H 101/YD0697113 10 EN MVG N. FIRED ARTY, MVT STOPPED.
111843H 153/XD84852400 3 EN MVG N. FIRED ARTY, UNK RES.
112032H 153/XD85152500 7 EN MVG S. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
112025H 101/YD06307040 7 EN MVG S. FIRED ARTY.
112115H 144/YD10300205 4 EN DIR UNK. NO ACTN TAKEN.
112130H 149/YD06154321 4 EN MVG SW. FIRED ARTY.
112145H 145/YD058430 4 EN MVG W. FIRED ARTY.

PAGE 2 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(0) GRD SURV TMS:

110320H D TM XD968566 3 EN MVG W. FIRED ARTY. NEG RES.
 112300H A TM NEG TGTS.
 1121140H C TM YD210774 8 EN STATIONARY. FIRED ARTY.
 112135H C TM YD285750 4 EN MVG N. NEG CLEARANCE.

KIA: 517 / 15 / 112 / 4 / 648
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

15 / 17 / 0 / 2 / 4 / 58 / 85
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

155 / 31
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) VIRGINIA RIDGE:

(A) 101515H I/3/3 XD989629 FND NEW BNKRS, BUILT LOW TO

THE GRD W/APERTURES 4'-6' HIGH, 12'-18' WIDE. APPROX 1' OFF THE GRD.
 SEARCHED AREA & FND PACKS OF FOOD & ASSORTED GEAR. ALSO FND BLOOD

STAINED TRLS, EST SIZE OF EN UNIT, CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS.

(B) 101715H RECON TM 2E1 YD098711 TM SPTD 2 EN WALKING

IN A BOMB CRATER TO N. UNIFORMS & EQUIP UNK. CALL^{ED} F/M W/UNK RES.

(C) 101900H K/3/3 YD012617 UNIT HRD MVT IN FRONT OF

LINES. FIRED SAF. SEARCHED AREA AT 1ST LIGHT W/NEG RES.

(D) 110115H M/3/3 YD001622 AMB HRD MVT & THREW A GREN.

RECD 2 CHICOM GRENS. NEG RES.

(E) 110730H D/1/3 YD008645 FND 30 BNKRS & TRLS W/SIGNS

OF RECT ACTY. FND MICS GEAR & BLOOD STAINS ON SIDE OF TRL. CHECKED
 AREA, DES BNKRS & 6/60MM RND.

(F) 110945H K/3/3 YD011628 FND 3 BNKRS, 3-4 MOS OLD.
 SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

(G) 111130H I/3/3 XD990629 FND 10 BNKRS, 1 MO OLD.
 INCLUDING A KITCHEN BNKR 4' BELOW GRD. MED GEAR & DOCS EVACD.

(H) 112015H A/1/3 YD001652 RECD 6-8 RND 82MM FM
 YD005662. RETND CNTR BTRY FIRE W/RES UNK.

KIA: 17 / 0 / 12 / 0 / 59
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

4 / 2
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

PAGE 3 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY:

(A) 101600H 2D DET 7TH PSYOP YD419478 VN CHILDREN TURNED

IN 1 CHICOM 60MM MORT RND, 1/81MM MORT RND US, 2/M-26 GRENS, 17/M-79 RND, 6 ARTY FUSES, UNLISTED TYPE. REWARDED CHILDREN 2200 P'S.

(B) 102120H RECON TM 2D2 YD271644 PBR SPTD 4 EN WALKING TOWARDS RIV AT YD269644. PBR INITIATED ONTCT. 2 EN MVD NW & TM

LOST SIGHT OF OTHER 2. TM CHECKED AREA W/NBG RES.

(C) 110300H 3/2/ARVN YD281748 EN PLACED BANGALORE OUT-

SIDE PERIMETER. DES 5M OF PERIMETER WIRE.

(D) 110955H C/1/61 YD379548 FND 1 VC KIA APPROX 1 WK

OLD. ALSO FND 1/US M-17 PROTECTIVE MASK APPROX 15' FM BODY. MASK WAS KEPT & BODY BURIED.

(E) 111130H 122ND CO PF YD308485 FND 2 BNKRS & 3 NVA BODIES. CPTD 1/30 CAL MG, 1/M-1, 1 SKS. NOT CARRIED ON 3D

MAR DIV TTLS.

(F) 112330H 1/77 XD442392 PERIMETER REPORTED SEEING

RKT FLASHES & RECD 3 RND, UNK SIZE. FIRED ARTY ON SUSPTD EN PSNS OF YD425384, YD422372, / / / / /

KIA: 0 / 1 / 0 / 0 / 1
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS0 / 0
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) HERKIMER MOUNTAIN:

(A) 101410H 1/3/4 XD911642 OP OBSD 2 EN AROUND COOKING

FIRE AT XD897627. CALLED IN ARTY & 81MM MSNS. ALSO RAN 1 F/W. UNK RES.

(B) 102110H K/3/4 XD932645 OBSD LIGHTS & HRD CHOPPING

SOUNDS AT XD941661. FIRED ARTY & 60MM ILLUM MSNS. OBSD 2 NVA FLEEING AREA. CONTD ARTY MSN. REQD AO TO CHECK AREA IN DAYLIGHT. RES UNK.

(C) 110745H B/1/4 XD867613 WHILE SWEEPING N FND 4 CHICOM GRENS IN A CASE, 1 BELT OF AK-47 AMMO, 1 NVA MACHETE. ALL GEAR HAD

BLOOD ON IT. ^RFORWARDED GEAR TO S-2.

(D) 111015H B/1/4 XD863624 FND BANDAGES W/WET BLOOD,

MORPHINE SYRINGE & NVA HAT W/BLOOD STAINS, BLOOD TRL LEADING TO NW

PAGE 4 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

W/FRESH TRACKS.

(E) 111020H B/1/4 XD867611 FND 16 BNKRS, SOME NEW,
SOME BEING CONSTRUCTED. FND 75 LBS OF RICE & MICS MED GEAR & EQUIP.
MED GEAR EVACD.

(F) 112010H I/3/4 XD911644 RECD 70/82MM^{RNDS} IMPACTING 300M
NE OF PSN. FIRED CNTR BTRY AT XD908672 & XD90113, W/UNK RES.

(G) 112158H L/3/4 XD911598 RECD 20-30 RNDS OF 82MM.
LANDED OUTSIDE OF WIRE. FIRED CNTR BTRY AT XD885587 & XD896597.
W/UNK RES.

KIA: 4 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 4
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RINER/VC RINER/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

0 / 0
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) APACHE SNOW:

(A) 100800H D/1/9 YD164100 FND ROAD RUNNING ALONG RIV.

ALSO FND 4 BNKRS USED 2-3 MOS AGO. ROAD WAS USED 2 WKS AGO. FND AT
MINE PARTLY DETONATED.

(B) 101015H B/1/9 YD163187 CH-46 WHILE LIFTING FM LZ
WAS DOWNED BY 50 CAL FIRE.

(C) 102045H A/1/9 YD163109 SUSPTD EN MVT. M-26 FRAG
GREN WAS THROWN. 60MM & 81MM ILLUM WERE FIRED. UNK RES.

(D) 110800H F/2/9 YD115183 FND 1 HUT 20'x20'x6' APPROX
2 MOS OLD. 1 NVA BNKR 4'x5'x1 1/2' W/1 1/2' OVERHEAD. INSIDE BNKR FND 1
RUSSIAN 50 CAL MG IN GOOD COND W/DRUM MAG. ^{OF} 6 ^{FND} RNDS HAD A STEEL CAS-
ING

(E) 111000H G/2/9 YD142150 FND AN EN LIVING, STORAGE AREA
W/4 LGE ROUND SHELTERS & ANIMAL SHELTERS. CPTD 1 SOVIET M1944 CARBINE
& 1 MAUSER, ALSO VARIOUS MISC GEAR.

(F) 111040H RECON TM 3-2 YD076176 ON INSERTION, CHOPPERS
RECD AWF & SAF FM USEF. MSN ABORTED. F/W & ARTY MSNS CALLED ON AREA.
RES UNK.

(G) 111430H RECON TM 2B1 YD101139 TM WAS INSERTED &
OBSD A TREE HOUSE 15M N OF LZ. REAR ELEMENT OBSD 2 EN IN GREEN UTILS
& BROWN BUSH COVERS. THEY HAD FRESH HAIRCUTS & CARRIED AK-47'S. EN

PAGE 5 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

OPENED FIRE ON TM. TM RETD FIRE & BROKE CNTCT. TM MOVED BACK TO LZ & WAS EXTRACTED. A/C TOOK 50 CAL FIRE DURING EXTRACTION. TM REPORTED

ANIMAL SNARES IN AREA.

(H) 111540H F/2/9 YD123167 FND 3 GRAVES W/3 BODIES.

RES 3 NVA KIA (C).

(I) 111805H H/2/9 YD172200 FND 1 NVA BODY, 1 EMPTY FOOD

PACKAGE, 1 METAL ~~...~~ LK 56, 3D 9900 3768)

KIA: 28 / 0 / 6 / 0 / 34

~~NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TRL~~

~~0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0~~
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

~~2 / 1~~
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(6) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 101040H RECON TM 2-2 XD966347 TM FND WELL USED TRL

& BNKR. CALLED F/M. RES 1 SEC EXPLO & BNKR DES.

(B) 102100H RECON TM 2E3 XD781424 RAN 1 A/S. RES 3 SEC

EXPLOS.

B. AIR ACTY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

01 YD157015 ALT 600'-1500' RECD HVY 50 CAL. NO HITS.

CH-46-A YD044651 ALT 3000' RECD HVY AWF. NO HITS.

01-G YD201806 ALT 1000' RECD HVY AWF. NO HITS.

01-G YD2204 ALT 1200' RECD MOD SAF. NO HITS.

01-G YD157095 ALT 1200' RECD MOD AWF. NO HITS.

01-G YD1903 ALT 1200' RECD MOD AWF. NO HITS.

OV-10A XD868615 ALT 700' RECD MOD SAF & AWF. NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 110845H DIV AO XD7842 GDA/BDA OF ORB DELIVERED LAST

NIGHT REVEALED NEG SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS. XD675453 SUSPTD EN BASE CAMP W/2 CAMP FIRES. 2 VERY FRESH TRLS BRANCH FM GRID ALONG FINGERS TO

SW & SE.

(B) 110900H DIV AO XD990630 OBSD ACTIVE BNKR CMPLX &

BASE CAMP, SIGNS OF HVY TRL ACTIVITY. RAN 3 A/S, RES 2 BNKRS DES.

(C) 111045H DIV AO XD996604 VR IN SUPPORT OF 3/3.

OBSD BNKRS, F&TG HOLES, SOME COVERED.

(D) 111100H DIV AO YD148154 OBSD 9 NVA W/FULL COMBAT

PAGE 6 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

GEAR ON TRL WHILE IN SUPPORT OF G/2/9. FIRED 2 MORT MRS & RAN OV-10
ORD ON FLEEING TGTS. RES UNK.

(E) 111245H DIV AO XD996604 IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 OBSD BNKRS
& FIGHTING HOLES. RAN 1 A/S. RES 1 BNKR DES, 1 SEC FIRE, & 25M TRL

INTERDICTION. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR DES, 2 BNKRS DAM.

(F) 111250H DIV AO XD681446 OBSD SUSPTD BASE CAMP UNDER

CANOPY. RAN 3 A/S. RES 3 BNKRS DES.

(G) 111415H DIV AO YD238154 SUSPTD EN BASE CAMP. RAN

1 A/S. RES 5 BNKRS UNCOVERED. YD237152-OBSD A ROUND HOLE CONTAINING
BOXES BELIEVED TO BE SUPPLIES. RAN 1 A/S. RES 1 SEC FIRE. YD238151

SUSPTD EN BASE CAMP

(H) 111500H DIV AO YD206553 OBSD OLD BNKR & TRLS FM

N OT S W/NEG SIGNS OF ACTY. YD010657 OBSD MORT PITS.

4. TTL PERS & EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED

$\frac{211}{NVA} / \frac{1}{VC}$

(2) FWF INFLICTED

$\frac{0}{NVA} / \frac{0}{VC}$

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

$\frac{4}{NVA} / \frac{0}{VC}$

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED

$\frac{4}{NVA} / \frac{0}{VC}$

(2) FWF INFLICTED

$\frac{0}{NVA} / \frac{0}{VC}$

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

$\frac{3}{NVA} / \frac{0}{VC}$

C. DETAINEE: TTL FOR PERIOD: 0.

D. AMMO EXPENDED BY EN:

(1) 96/82MM MORT RNDs

(2) 3/UNK CAL/UNK TYPE

E. EN MRS LOSS:

WPNS

NUMBER

US/FWPAF/RVNAF

PAGE 7 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

IND

13 / 0 / 2

C/S

1 / 0 / 1

- F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY: NONE
 I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>PLACE CPTD</u>
RICE	25 LBS	XD867611
RICE	100 LBS	YD1142150

- J. CPTD DOCS: NONE
 K. CACHES: NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

- A. 100945H 3D TANK BN YD123724 WHILE ON PTL VEH DETONATED AT

MINE CAUSING MINOR DAM. CONT PTL.

- B. 110900H H/2/4 YD326716 UNIT MVG W/TANK TO OCEANVIEW, TANK

MINE. MINE SWEEP FND 2 ADDITIONAL MINES. BLOWN IN PLACE. MINES WERE
 2 CHICOM TYPE MINES.

- C. 111200H 3D TANK BN YD132735 TANK HIT AT MINE & BLEW TREAD.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: NONE

7. UNIT ID'S LOC & MVTS: NONE

8. EST NO TYPE VEHs: NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUSS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 8-69 DTD 25 APR 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS: NONE

11. VCI GUERRILLA OB: NONE

12. MISC:

- A. AMPLIFICATION OF SPOT REPS SUBMITTED DURING REPORTING PER:

(1) INTSUM 130-69 PARA 3 A, (E) DTG OF 101205H.

- C. VOLUNTARY INFO OBTAINED:

(1) AGT REPORT FM G-2 I CORPS/ARVN RATED B-2. SOURCE STATED

THAT NVA WOULD CONDUCT ATTACKS BY SHELLING THROUGHOUT SVN BETWEEN
 THE HRS OF 112400H & 120300H.

- E. OTHER MISC: DMZ SIGHTINGS INCIDENTS:

(1) 110915H DIV AO YD010681 OBSD NVA ON TRL & SM BNKR CMPLX,

FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. RAN 1 A/S, RES 2 BNKRS DES,
 2 FGTG PSNS DES. LT GRANWEHR 0104506 USMC.

(2) 110940H DIV AO YD138742 OBSD 4-6 EN ON TRL W/TAN UNIFORMS,
 FULL COMBAT GEAR & WPNS. LT CARROL 05430302 USA.

PAGE 8 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

(3) 111045H DIV AO XD888648 OBSD BNKR CMLX ALONG RIDGELINE.
FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 4 BNKRS DES. LT MARTIN 0103097 USMC.

(4) 111110H DIV AO YD138742 OBSD 10 NVA W/FULL GEAR IN OPEN.
FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 KIA. LT THORNE 0104113 USMC.

(5) 111345H DIV AO YD233835 OBSD 1/5 TON TRUCK, OD IN COLOR
W/CANVAS TOP. PARKED & FACING S. YD225824 OBSD 1 3/4 TON TRUCK W/TRAILER

MVG E. TRUCK & TRAILER WERE FILLED W/DIRT. LT CARROL 05430302 USA.

(6) 111650H DIV AO YD010682 OBSD LGE TRL & BNKR CMLX
W/SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. TRL RUNS S FM RIVER FOR 1000-2000M & WINDS INTO
HIGH GRND. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 SEC FIRE.

(7) 111750H DIV AO YD010672 FRESH TRLS IN AREA. LT TILLMAN
0103014 USMC.

(8) 111840H DIV AO YD240780 OBSD BNKRS & TRLS W/SIGNS OF
RECT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG BDA. YD062714 OBSD 10-20 EN IN

THE OPEN. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 KIA. RAN A/S, RES 7 KBA. LT CARROL
05430302 USA.

(9) 111500H DIV AO YD010682 OBSD FRESH TRLS & BNKRS.
LT LEWIS 010682 USMC.

(10) 111500H DIV AO YD240783 OBSD SUSPTD EN BASE CAMP W/BNKRS
10'X20'. FIRED 1 NGF MSN. RES 1 BNKR DES, 1 BNKR DAM & 1 SEC FIRE.

OBSD SIGNS OF RECT ACTY IN AREA. LT TILLMAN 0103014 USMC.

(11) OBSD BNKR CMLX W/SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. LT NORTON
05429785 USA.

(12) 112000H DIV AO YD062718 OBSD EST PLT IN TREE LINE MVG N
W/OUT WPNS. RAN 3 A/S. RES 13 KBA. LT WISE 0103897 USMC.

(13) 12TH MAR TPS-25 DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

102330H-110015H YD19227965-YD18977956 5 EN MVG NE. NEG CLEARANCE.
110255H-110325H YD24847538-YD24847530 15 EN DIR UNK. NEG CLEARANCE
DUE TO FRDLY.
110450H-110600H YD23667648-YD24147596 10 EN MVG N. FIRED 56 RND
ICM. UNK RES.
111905H-111915H YD15328050-YD15528084 2 VEH. MVG N. OBSD.
111925H-111930H YD17908318-YD17788300 5 EN MVG SW. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
112005H-112145H YD25048192-YD24948150 10 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
112255H-112305H YD23927800-YD24327780 EN MVG N. FIRED NGF & 14 H.E.

GP-4

CCN 1617 RELEASED BY W.R. Pison TIME 120630H MAY 69

1618

1619

PAGE 9 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

V
 *****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 455 1311800
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 111800Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TOUUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 20-13.1-1
 1 (C) SUBMIAW DA 2185-R:
 L 12 THMAR
 M YD 063704 SHDMZ
 N AN/ IPS 25
 O 111610H
 P EN MOV
 Q NONE
 R 111617 H-1623H
 S B/1/12(105)
 T 30 HEQ
 U MOV CEASED
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 455

TOO/XXIV/1815

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 454 1311802

ZNY CCCCC

Z 1111802Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 19-131-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12 TH MAR

M YD 069713SHDMZ

N AN/ TPS 25

O 111500H

P EN MOV (UNK SIZE)

Q NONE

R 111509H-1632H

S B/1/12(105)

T 90 HEQ

U MOV CEASED

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

454

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 455 1311804

ZNY CCCCC

Z 1111804Z MAY 69

FMTHIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS IOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 18-131-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12 TH MAR

M YD 010602 SHDMZ

N AO SMITY 2

O 111450H

P BNKRS W/ REC ACT

Q NONE

R 111450H-1520H

S 2ND PROV. GUNS (155)

T 4 WP 25 HEQ

U EXCL COVG

2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

455

TOP/XXIV/1819

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

M
 *****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 459 1311945
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 111945Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TOUUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 22-131-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R
 L 12 MAR
 M YD 010681SHDMZ
 N AO HEATHEN KILLER G
 O 110745H
 P 4 EN
 Q NONE
 R 110805H-110900H
 S A/1/12(8")
 T GP WP 40 HEQ
 U 2 KIA
 2 (U) INITIAL FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 459

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1111950Z MAY 69
 DE UUMSK 7/8; :940 59: 0 ?
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 23-131-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 12 MAR
 M YD 010671 SHDMZ
 N FO BARCROFT 61A
 O 110830H
 P ACT AA GUN
 Q FIRING AT RESUPPLY HELOS
 R 11084-0955H
 S 2 ND PROV GUN (155)
 T 2 SP 2 HEQ
 U EX COV
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 B
 459

NNNNKK

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 461 1312100

ZNY CCCCC

Z 112100Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CUC DGH

TO UUMSK //XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 24-131-

1 (C) 12 TH MAR W/ AN / TPS 25

A. 111905H-1915H YD 15328050-155528004 NHDMZ 2 NEH MOV N

B. 111925H-1930H YD 17908318-17788300 NHDMZ 5 EN MOV SW

GP-4

BT

461

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MU MY NR 266.....266.....266

VVVVVVV

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 461 131233Z

ZNY CCCCC

O 112330Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK /XXIV CORPS TOC PHBK

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T A I L

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN AO SITRPE 12 111901-112400H MAY 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT

OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A AT 111200H C/1/4 VIC 823610 TO 830613 AND 823615 FOUND BUNKER

C

COMPLES RUNNING ALONG A TRAIL IN A NORTHERN DIRECTION BETWEEN
 XD 823610-XD 830613 WELL CONSTRUCTED WITH GOOD OVERHEADS, 3-6 MONTHS
 OLD, 6X 4X4 FT AT XD 833607 FOUND 2 GRAVES WELL CONSTRUCTED WITH
 STONES, WITH STAKES AT BOTH ENDS FENCED IN BY ROPE. GRAVES WERE
 5-6 FEET DEEP. ONE BODY IN EACH GRAVE.
 BODIES WERE DECOMPOSED HOWEVER WEARING NVA

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 461 C O N F I D E N T A I L

UNIFORMS. NO MAKINGS. POSSIBLE ONE WAS OFFICER BY MARKING ON GRAVE
 ALSO FOUND 6 BUNKERS AT XD 823615 CONSISTING OF AMMO BOXES FILLED
 WITH DIRT. BUNKERS WERE 6X 3 X 3 FEET APPROX 25 FEET APART.

RESULTS 2 NVA KIA.

B. AT 112158H L/3/4 VIC 911591 EN 835587 896597 RECEIVED 20-30 RDS 82MM
 LANDED OUTSIDE OF WIRE. FIRED COUNTER MORTAR PLAN WITH ARTY
 AND 81MM

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: ADD 2 NVA /KIA

ENEMY 5 NVA/KIA (C) 0 VC /KIA (C) 0 POW DET 0 0 IWC 0 CSWC

FRIENDLY 0 KIA 7 WIAE 0 WIANE 0 MIA

GP-4

BT

461

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSQD 462 1312335

ZNY CCCCC

O 112335Z MAY 69

FMTHIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK //XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: OPERATION MASSACHUSETTS BAY SITREP 19 111801-112400H MAY 69(U)

TF 1-11

A 1-11(-) YD 309448

1/- 1-11 YD 268442

B 1-11 YD 366462

D 1-11 LZ SHARON

B 1-66(-) LZ SHARON

1/B 1-77 BDE SEC PLAT YD 215495

3/B 1-77 YD 309448

TF 1-77

A 1-77 (-) LZ NACNY

3/A 1-77 HAI LANG FSB

1-61

A 1-61 YD 379655

B 1-61(-) YD 402642

1/B 1-61 YD 383648

2/B 1-61 YD 420616

3/B 1-61 YD 410630

C 1-61(-) YD 301606

1/C 1-61 YD 373603

2/ C 1-61 YD 370589

3/C 1-61 YD 391577

3/C 1-61 YD 391577

4/C 1-61 YD 382588

PAGE 2 UUMSQD 462 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C 1-66(-) YD 322367

2/C 1-11 YD 322367

1/C 1-77 YD 308377

C 1-11(-) YD 295397

3/C 1-77 YD 295397

3/C 1-11 YD 320385

2-4 MAR

H 2-4(-) C4

PLAT/ H CO OCEANVIEW

F 2/4 MYLOC

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW

MMSNS ASSIGNED

3. (U) ENEMYCONTACT: NONE

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE REF SITREP NO 17 PARA 4A, ADD 1 VC KIA

5 (C) PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAWMSNS ASSIGNED

6 (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 1 VC

1 FRIENDLY

ISA 0 KIA 2 WIA(L) 1 WIA(M) MIA

ISMC 0 3 4 0

ENEMY KIA POW RET

MVA 0 0 0

VC 1 0 0

DET: 0 INCIV 0 CIVDEF 0 IWC 0 CSWC: 0

GP-4

BT

462

CONFIDENTIAL

3d MARINE DIVISION

12 MAY 1969

ORIGINATED
MESSAGE

DRAFTER R.G. LOCURTO
 SECTION S-4 PHONE 3684
 CWO W

ROUTINE 6-4 2 MAY '69

FROM: CO NINTH MTEW
 TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

REQUEST FOR RELEASE

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMFPAC
 TO: CG THIRD FORSEREGT

INFO: CO NINTH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN

REQUISITION

UNCLASS E F T O

REF: (A) MCO 4400.15

1. A05/MPU/T/8345-262-3702/EA/00001/M28020/9123/5814/A/BN/C/WH/BLNK/
 21/12/BLNK/2A 9 DOWH 21 11000

9TH M.T. BN "A" CO. GUIDON

2. A05/MPU/T/8345-262-3702/EA/00001/M28020/9123/5815/A/BN/C/WH/BLNK/
 21/12/BLNK/2A 9 DOWH 21 11000

9TH M.T. BN "B" CO. GUIDON

3. A05/MPU/T/8345-262-3702/EA/00001/M28020/9123/5816/A/BN/C/WH/BLNK/
 21/12/BLNK/2A 9 DOWH 21 11000

9TH M.T. BN "C" CO. GUIDON

4. A05/MPU/T/8345-262-3702/EA/00001/M28020/9123/5817/A/BN/C/WH/BLNK/
 21/12/BLNK/2A 9 DOWH 21 11000

9TH M.T. BN "D" CO. GUIDON

5. A05/MPU/T/8345-262-3702/EA/00001/M28020/9123/5818/A/BN/C/WH/BLNK/
 21/12/BLNK/2A 9 DOWH 21 11000

9TH M.T. BN "HAS" CO. GUIDON

6. A05/MPU/T/8345-262-3657/EA/00005/M28020/9123/5819/A/BN/C/WH/BLNK/
 21/12/BLNK/2A 9 DOWH 21 11000

FLAGSTAFF

CCN 1622

RELEASED BY L. S. THRELLAY TIME 11/0930H

6-4

we

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 463 1320020
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 120020Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN)COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

Top/XXIV/1250

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APACHE SNOW AO SITREP 8 111801-112400H MAY 69

(C) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT

OPNS IAW MANS ASSIGNED

(C) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 111640H F/2/9 VIC (123167) FOUND 3 GRAVES
 2 BODIES WERE 2-3 WEEKS OLD AND 1 BODY 2-6 MONTHS OLD
 CHECKING OUT AREA THOROUGHLY. RESULTS: 3 NVA/KIA

(B) AT 111805H H/2/9 VIC (172200) FOUND 1 NVA
 BODY APPROX 4 WEEKS OLD. ALSO 1 EMPTY FOOD PACKAGE

(VIETNAM FOOD INDUSTRY UNLIMITED COMPANY VIFON,
 1 METAL PLATE WITH MARKING KHUMM, SGT LK 56 35D 99003768. CHECKING
 OUT AREA THOROUGHLY.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 463 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 RESULTS 1 NVA/KIA

(C) AT 111915H EARLY FLOWER (RECON) VIC (208146)

TM HEARD VOICES. CHICKENS AND SPOTTED SMOKE AT
 YD 208146. TM CALLED IN A FIRE MISSION WITH
 EXCELLENT COVG OF TGT WITH UNK RESULTS DUE TO HVY
 CANOPY. TM WILL CHECK OUT AREA TOMMORROW

(C) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT

OPNS 8IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 4 NVA/KIA'S

FRIENDLY- 6 KIA 3 WIAE 3 WIANE 0 MIA

ENEMY - 34 NVA/KIA (C) 0 VC/FIA 0 POW

0 DET 2 IWC JU UCSWC

GP-4

BT

463

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G. W. BRINK
 SEC ADJ PHONE 210
 CWO *mc*

PRIORITY 120046 Z MAY 69

FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, THIRD MARINE DIVISION (REIN)
 TO: CONGRESSMAN GLENN M. ANDERSON
 TWO FIVE FIVE FIFTH STREET, ROOM FIVE ZERO SIX
 SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA 90731

6-3
HIST

UNCLAS EPTO

YOUR TELEGRAM REQUESTING THE STATUS OF PRIVATE FIRST CLASS
 STEPHEN L. ODDIE, 249 72 ST, U. S. MARINE CORPS REFERS.

PRIVATE FIRST CLASS ODDIE IS PRESENTLY PENDING TRIAL BY
 SPECIAL COURT MARTIAL FOR VIOLATION OF ARTICLE 121 (LARCENY)

OF THE UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE. HE IS CHARGED WITH
 THE THEFT OF A CAMERA, VALUED AT \$106.00, FROM THE POST EXCHANGE.

CAPTAIN DAVID G. MOORE, U. S. MARINE CORPS, A JUDGE ADVOCATE
 HAS BEEN APPOINTED AS DEFENSE COUNSEL. A TRIAL DATE HAS NOT

YET BEEN SET AT THIS TIME. PRIVATE FIRST CLASS ODDIE WILL BE
 ACCORDED ALL RIGHTS TO WHICH HE IS ENTITLED UNDER THE UNIFORM

CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

THERE IS NO RACIAL PROBLEM INVOLVED IN THIS CASE.

IF YOU CAN BE OF FURTHER ASSISTANCE, PLEASE FEEL FREE TO CONTACT
 ME. SINCERELY YOURS,

COB 1622 RELEASED BY *Martin J. Repton* TIME

ADJ

mc

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

120050

7 MAY 1969

(1) HQ: ALBUQUERQUE AIR BN
 TO: CG, III MAF
 INFO: CG, THIRD MANDIV
 CG, XXIV CORPS

11th ENGR
 # 226

6-3
 HIST

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD MANDIV XXIV CORPS AND III MAF FOR ENGR.

SPRU NO. 131: 101800H TO 111800H MAY 1969

A. III MAF SLEWED DED 25MAY69 15/PAS/OVER 4000

1. ENEMY INFORMATION: NO CHANGE

2. ENGINEER PERSONNEL: NO CHANGE

3. ENGINEER MATER'L/SUPPLY/EQUIP. NO CHANGE

4. ENGINEER ELECTRICITIES: NO CHANGE

5. WEATHER: CLEAR

6. LOG: NO CHANGE

A. ROADS: NO CHANGE

B. BRIDGES/CULVERTS DESTROYED: NO CHANGE

C. BRIDGES/CULVERTS DAMAGED: NO CHANGE

7. QUARRY/BORROW PITS: NO CHANGE

8. GENERAL DNR CONDITIONS: NO CHANGE

A. WCB PROJECTS

(1) CONSTRUCTION OF (3) TENG 10x24x8: BUNKER FOR 3D SUCCESSION PARTY 12% COMPLETE

(2) PREPARATION OF NEW WATER POINT 35% COMPLETE

(3) RENOVATION OF GENERALS TENG 85% COMPLETE

(4) CONCRETE SLABS FOR 20 GP TENG 5% COMPLETE

(5) CLEARANCE OF 200-300M AROUND PERIMETER TEMPORARILY HALTED

DIV ENGR

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- (6) PREPARATION OF 400"x600" LSA ~~82%~~ 17% COMPLETE
- (7) CONSTRUCTION OF 11TH BARR ON INSTALL 12% COMPLETE

D. DEVE PROJECTS

- (1) CONSTRUCTION OF 82 DEVE BUNKERS 92% COMPLETE
- (2) PROTOTYPE TSEC GUN PAD 100% COMPLETE
- (3) REMOVE 30 TSEC BUNKERS FOR 3D BARR 96% COMPLETE
- (4) CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE BASKETBALL COURT AND ATTACHED E.R. RANGES 75% COMPLETE
- (5) RENOVATION OF INTERIOR OF BU INSTALL 98% COMPLETE
- (6) PREPARE 19 GUN PADS FOR MTR SUPPORT BASES 90% COMPLETE
- (7) IMPROVE BARR IN PERIMETER DEFENSE POSITIONS 16% COMPLETE
- (8) ROCK CRUSHER REPAIRING MAIL WORK HALTED
- (9) IDWAS CO & D CO BUY EQUIP DEVE BUNKERS, 1 EACH 95% COMPLETE
- (10) SHED COVER FOR WATER POINT #1 RADIATORS 15% COMPLETE
- (11) SEPTIC TANK PIP, BU AREA 50% COMPLETE

C. CUA VINE: 3D HINDIV REHABILITATION CENTER

- (1) ROUTINE OPERATION OF CAMP UTILITIES CONTINUOUS
- (2) RENOVATION OF REHABILITATION CENTER 1% COMPLETE

D. PCB: CLEARANCE OF 200-300M AROUND PERIMETER TEMPORARILY HALTED**E. G-4: 3 BUNKOS IN SU PORT OF THE ARMY CONTINUOUS****F. PSD FULLER: (1) 10"x24" BUNKER 100% COMPLETE****9. HIGH UNIT COMMAND POSTS: NO CHANGE**

DRAWN BY

RELEASED BY

DATE

E. F. [Signature]
E. F. [Signature]

R. C. Evans
R. C. EVANS IECOL

11 MAY 1969

GP-4

PEN 1620

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 464 1320055
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 120055Z MAY 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CUC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF CUC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

HERKIMER MT AO SITREP 11 111201H TO 111800H MAY 69

(C) 1. LOCATIONS:

CP&D/1/4 FSB NEVILLE

A/1/4 VCB

B/1/4 XD 858615

C/1/4 XD 826616

CP E&G/2/4 VCB

CP &L/3/4 FSV RUSSELL

I/3/4 XD 911644

K/3/4 XD 932654

M/3/4 XD 984504

CP I(-)&K(-)/3/9-VCB

PLT I/3/9 SIGNAL HILL

PLT K/3/9 HILL 950

M(-)/3/9 FSB CATES

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 464 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PLT M/3/9 HILL 691

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: ALL UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(C) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

LATE ENTRY (A) AT 101410H I/3/4 VIC (911644) EN (897627)

OP SPOTTED 2 NVA AROUND A COOKING FIRE IN AN OPEN AREA.

CALLED IN ARTY AND 81'S FOLLOW UP AO CALLED ARTY AND RAN
 1 FLIGHT F/W AO OBS EN AND CAS.

RESULTS: 1 NVA / KBA(C)

(B) AT 110745H B/1/4 VIC (867613) WHILE SWEEPING

NORTH B/2 FND 4 CHICOM'S IN A CARRYING CASE.

(1) BANDOLEER OF LOOSE AK-47 RND (1) PLASTIC BANDAGE

CASE (1) NVA MACHETE (1) NVA SNEAKER AND NUMEROUS BLOOD

TRAILS. ALL GEAR WAS SATURATED WITH BLOOD AND KEPT FOR S-2
 PURPOSES:

(C) AT 111415H B/1/4 VIC (863624) FND BANDAGES

WITH WET BLOOD STILL ON IT ALSO A MORPHINE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 464 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SYRINGE. NVA HAT WITH BLOOD STAINS ON IT .
 BLOOD TRAIL LEAD TO THE NW. WITH FRESH TRACKS LEADING
 BACK TO STREAM. FOLLOWED TRAIL TO STREAM. HAVE BANDAGES
 AND HAT

(D) AT 111020H B/1/4 VIC (867611) FND 6 PONCHOS
 3 HAMMOCKS 8 CHICOMS 9 NVA "E" TOOLS (4) AK-MAGS
 1 CANTEEN 2 LGE COOKING POTS 5 PICKS 2 MEDIUM SIZE CLAY-
 MORES 6 SMALL BOWLS 1 BLOODY SNEAKER APPROX 18 HRS OLD
 1 BLOCK OF INT 1 TUBE SUBSTANCE UNKNOWN 2 BOTTLES OF ASPRIN
 2 BOTTLES OF ALCOHOL 2 VIAL OF METHALATE 1 CAN COMPHOR 6
 BATTLE DRESSINGS AND A CONTAINER FULL OF BLOODY BUCKSHOT

ALL MEDICAL GEAR FND IN 2 FIRST AID KITS.
 ALL ARTICLES FND IN A(16) BNKR COMPLEX (SOME WERE BEING
 CONSTRUCTED) SIZE 6X4X4. ONE BLOODY TRAIL RAN SW. LOST AFTER
 75 METERS. BROUGHT HAMMOCK AND MEDICAL GEAR BACK.
 (C) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 464 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 (C) 6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: ADD (1) NVA/KBA(C)
 FRIENDLY - 0 KIA 7 WIAE 0 WIAE 0 MIA
 ENEMY- 3 NVA/KIA(C) 0 VC/KIA(C) 0 POW
 0 DET 0 IWC 0 CSWC
 GP-4
 BT
 464

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: J.D. Wilson Jr.
SECTION: BN SUPPLY
CWO: me

PRIORITY 120105 Z MAY 69

6-3
HIST 06

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: THIRD FORSEV REGT
INFO: SECOND BN, FOURTH MAR
BT
UNCLAS E F T O
MILSTRIP CANCELLATION

1. AC1/MR1/T/5075-603-3538/EA/00034/M13170/8323/2257/R/BLNK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/092/05/BLNK/BLNK/9DCAZ21F1000/ CONDUIT, METAL FLEXIBLE
F/234A2
BT

CCN _____ RELEASED BY me TIME _____

CCN 1660 REL BY E. Drebacky TIME 110805 4 MAY 69
suppo me

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER D.W. HUFFINE

SECTION SUPPLY

PHONE RECON 21

ROUTINE

120107

ZMAY69

we

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)

TO: CG MCSA PHILA CONUS

INFO: THIRD RECON BN

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

MILSTRIP FOLLOWUPS

1. AFI/MPB/T/5820-889-3997/EA/00002/M13700/8354/2422/N/BLNK/B/
SQ/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/LG/9D0DY21N1000/RADIO SET AN/PRO-41
2. AFI/MPB/T/5805-543-0012/EA/00003/M13700/8354/2419/N/BLNK/C/
SQ/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/LG/9D0DY21N1000/TELEPHONE TA-312PT
3. AFI/MPB/T/1005-726-5655/EA/00003/M13700/9033/0601/R/BLNK/C/
SQ/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/LA/9D0DY21N1000/PISTOL CAL 45
4. AFI/MPB/T/6625-930-0935/EA/00001/M13700/8097/1729/R/BLNK/N/
BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/8D0DY11N1000/TEST KIT MK993
5. AFI/MPB/T/2330-542-2039/EA/00004/M13700/9043/0896/N/BLNK/B/
SQ/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/LA/9D0DY21B000/TRAILER TANK M149

G-3
Hurl

CCN

RELEASED BY DM Bush

TIME

CCN

1659

RELEASED BY Ed Debelak

TIME

1000

14 MAY 69

suppo

we

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. H. [Signature]
QUARTER LCPL J. M. PASHAK *Am*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO *Me*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120109 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

INFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
CG FITFAC (DOZ1)
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)

MOD TO RPT OF GAS; CASE OF PFC GARY L. BURCHAM 246 09 86 USMC

A. CG 3DMARDIV 060817Z MAY69 (RPT OF GAS - HOSTILE 665-69)

1. THAT PORTION OF PAR 1.A(2) OF REF A PERT TO WOUNDS RECD IS
MOD TO READ:

RECD FRAGWD LEFT HAND, LEFT ARM, UPPER LIP AND NOSE FR EN MINE
WITH PERFORATION BOTH TYMPANIC MEMBRANES FR BLAST OF EN MINE WHILE

ON PATROL.

CCN

1666

RELEASED BY

J. T. [Signature] 11/3354 *WR*

ADJ

G-1

6-3
HIST

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. H. DeWitt
DRAFTER LCPL J. M. PASHAK *(um)*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120111 MAY69 CWO ME

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIW INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: DIR TWELFTH MCD
COM ELEVEN
COM TWELVE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
COM FOUR
NINTH MAR
THIRD IN NINTH MAR
DIR NINTH MCD
DIR FOURTH MCD
CG FMFAC (D019)

6-3
HIST

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

MOD TO RPT OF DEATH; CASE OF PFC JAMES ANDREW LEACH 241 48 51
USMC (DECEASED) AND PFC EDWARD DEAN MARTIN 245 96 54 USMC (DECEASED).

- A. CMC 091143Z MAY69
- B. CG 3DMARDIV 270121Z APR69 (RPT OF DEATH - NON-HOSTILE 464-69)
- C. CG 3DMARDIV 270123Z APR69 (RPT OF DEATH - NON-HOSTILE 465-69)

1. REF A REFERS. PAR 1.1 OF REF C MOD TO READ:

INVES RPT WILL BE SUB VICE INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

2. PAR 1.1 OF REF B IS MOD TO READ. INVES RPT WILL BE SUB VICE
INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

CCN

1664

RELEASED BY

DNX omw 110850H ME

ADJ

G-1/INSP/OSJA

DECLASSIFIED

DIAPYER LCPL J. M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHCNE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120113 MAY69 CNO me

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: PUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC (DORO)
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
SECOND BN NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MA
SECOND BN THIRD MAR
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD MAR
THIRD BN THIRD MAR
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

6-3
HIST

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (690-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAF REF A AID E FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
FIFTEEN (15) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC EDWARD L. PALMAR 229 26 36/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/9,
3D MARDIV. 9MAY69 APRX 20 MILES SOUTHEAST OF QUANG TRI CBT BASE,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE
NOTIFIED.

(2) LCPL JAMES PATTERGER 247 60 02/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/9,
3D MARDIV. 9MAY69 VANDECRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG
TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND
PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE
NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC DANIEL G. BANZET 241 48 16/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/3,
3D MARDIV. 3MAY69 AT CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FALCIPARUM
MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USNH YOKOSUKA,
TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) LCPL EDWARD C. CHARLEBOIS 245 12 59/0311 USMC, CO A,
3D RECON BN, 3D MARDIV. 8MAY69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF
QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC APD USNH USS SANCTUARY, TREATED
AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC LEROY A. CLARK 245 27 35/0311 USMC, HQ CO, 3D MAR,
3D MARDIV. 8MAY69 AT DONG HA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA CITY,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE
NOTIFIED. me

ADJ

G-1/INSP

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (690-69) CONTINUED:

(6) PFC DEANIS G. CONRAD 243 21 69/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/3, 3D MAR DIV. 23APR69 VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FALCIPARUM MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USH YOKOSUKA, TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SEE FOR REC PURPOSES

(7) PFC DRUCE E. COOLAN 246 74 43/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MAR DIV. 10MAY69 APRX 20 MILES SOUTHEAST OF QUANG TRI CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FALLS RT EYE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC MED USH USS SANCTUARY. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC GARY E. COTTHILL 249 49 37/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MAR DIV. 9MAY69 APRX 6 MILES WEST OF CAM LC, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. LACERATION LEFT SIDE OF FACE WHEN PFC COTTHILL SLIPPED AND FELL WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) PFC CHARLES R. COVINGTON 232 51 51/0351 USMC, H&S CO, 3/3, 3D MAR DIV. 9MAY69 APRX 2 MILES WEST OF CAM LC, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) PFC CONRAD E. DEADA 246 91 70/0341 USMC, CO F, 2/3, 3D MAR DIV. 11MAY69 VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FALCIPARUM MALARIA, ANEMIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USH YOKOSUKA, TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(11) LCPL JOSEPH DE BELLIS 229 24 49/1833 USMC, HQ CO, 3D MAR, 3D MAR DIV. 9MAY69 AT DONG HA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(12) PVT JOHN W. DISLER 243 92 02/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/9, 3D MAR DIV. 10MAY69 AT QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FX LEFT ARM WHEN PVT DISLER FELL ON STAIRS IN CP AREA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(13) PFC PETER E. DUKE 246 15 39/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/9, 3D MAR DIV. 10MAY69 APRX 20 MILES SOUTHEAST OF QUANG TRI CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(14) LCPL GARY J. ERREST 243 75 17/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MAR DIV. 9MAY69 AT QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(15) PFC STEPHEN G. FAIRMAN 242 15 49/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/9, 3D MAR DIV. 9MAY69 VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

11665

RELEASED BY

J. N. S. 11132401
H.

R. K. Paul
 DRAFTER L. T. MOHIN
 SEC ADT HOUE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120115 MAY 69 W

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: A-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: HUNG
 COMUSMACV
 CG MACPAC (D022)
 THIRD FSE
 III MAP ROSEAL DIRECTORY
 DIR NINTH MCD
 THIRD MED BN
 THIRD MAR
 SECOND BN THIRD MAR
 DIR FOURTH MCD

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS ILLNESS - NON-HOSTILE (252-69)

- A. MOO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12153
- C. MACPAC P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB

- A. PFC DAVID WILLIAM MOINOSH 244 31 09/0311/0341 USMC,
 HAS CO, 2/3, 3D MAR DIV.
- B. ADU.
- C. APRX 1600H, 7 MAY 69 VICINITY OF CAN LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE,
 RVN.
- D. PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM MALARIA.
- E. CONDITION SER. PROGNOSIS GUARDED. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG
 TRI.
- F. JAMES HERSHELL MOINOSH (F) BR #5, BOX 153, FAIRLAND,
 IND. 46126. CORA MOINOSH (M) 3039 MARSHALL AVE., CINCINNATI,
 OHIO 45220.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

6-3Hind

CON

1667

RELEASED BY

JN 111400H

ADJ

6-1/INSP *W*

P. K. B. 11/11/69
 DRAFTER LOPL L. T. MORIN *Cum*
 SBN AND PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *UK*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *124117 MAY 69*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (SEIN)
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC (DOCS)
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

THIRD REGON BN
 SECOND BN THIRD MAR
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OML USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NONHOSTILE (692-69)

A. MCO 3040.33
 B. FMFPAC 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B POL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 FIVE (5) NONHOSTILE.

A. NONHOSTILE

(1) PFC RONALD J. SANDERS 248 51 57/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/3,
 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 AT VANDEGRIFT CFT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. TORN MEDIAL MENISCUS LEFT KNEE WHEN PFC
 SANDERS FELL WHILE RUNNING IN OF AREA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC 249TH GEN HOSP, CAMP DRAKE, JAPAN. REQ NOK NOT BE
 NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REQ PURPOSES.

(2) PVT ROY J. SAVOY 229 16 77/0331 USMC, H&S CO, 3D REGON
 BN, 3D MARDIV. 29APR69 AT QUANG TRI CFT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG
 TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. PASSIVE AGGRESSIVE PERSONALITY.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USMC ST. ALBANS. REQ NOK NOT
 BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REQ PURPOSES.

(3) LOPL JIMMY L. SCHMIDT 257 99 12/0341 USMC, CO G, 2/3,
 3D MARDIV. 2MAY69 VICINITY OF CAN LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
 FALCIPARUM MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USMC GUAM.
 REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC MICHAEL WALKENHORST 240 82 98/0311 USMC, CO E,
 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 9MAY69 APRX 20 MILES SOUTHEAST OF QUANG TRI CFT
 BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT
 BE NOTIFIED.

(5) CPL WILLIS F. WATSON 198 01 24/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/9,
 3D MARDIV. 9MAY69 APRX 20 MILES SOUTHEAST OF QUANG TRI CFT BASE,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. ATHLETE'S FOOT BOTH FEET. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAGHP, NSA, DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

CCN

1686

RELEASED BY

*GA Form 11400H**MR**ADJ**G-1/INSP*

R. K. Qualls
 DRAFTER ICPL L. T. MORIN *lun*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120119 MAY 69 GWO *Wp*

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
 TO: CMC
 INFO: HUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC (0026)
 THIRD PER
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 HQEN

COPY TO: AC-119 G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

THIRD RECON BN
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (091-09)

A. MCO 3040.00
 B. FMFPAC I 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 FIFTEEN (15) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PVT JOSEPH F. FALSETTO 240 99 39/0141 USMC, MP CO,
 HQEN, 3D MAR DIV. 6MAY69 AT QUANG TRI CTF BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG
 TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK
 NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PVT ROGER J. FRENCH 233 62 82/3371 USMC, HAS CO,
 2/9, 3D MAR DIV. 7MAY69 AT VANDEGRIFT CTF BASE, VICINITY OF CA IN,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. OTITIS MEDIA RT EAR. CONDITION AND
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC DAVID M. GONDRY 247 73 09/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/4,
 3D MAR DIV. 8MAY69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE WHICH IS APRX 40
 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) ICPL DAVID D. HALSEY 241 21 38/0331 USMC, CO K, 1/4,
 3D MAR DIV. 8MAY69 APRX 5 MILES SOUTHWEST OF VANDEGRIFT CTF BASE,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FUTURE WOUND LEFT BUTTOCK WHEN ICPL
 HALSEY SLIPPED AND FELL ON A STICK WHILE ON A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK
 NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC JOHN HUMPHREY 225 51 84/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/9,
 3D MAR DIV. 9MAY69 APRX 20 MILES SOUTHEAST OF QUANG TRI CTF BASE,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

ADJ

W
 GI/INSP/OSJA

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (61-69) CONTINUED

(6) PFC LARRY W. JONES 244 63 52/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 5MAY69 AT VANDEGRIFT CHT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. PAINS STOMACH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) PVT THOMAS J. KUKISH. 250 54 31/0311 USMC, H&S CO, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. 5MAY69 AT VANDEGRIFT CHT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) LCPL RICHARD S. LESTER JR. 244 97 86/0311 USMC, CO B, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 9MAY69 APRX 20 MILES SOUTHEAST OF QUANG TRI CHT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. CELLULITIS LEFT FOOT. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) LCPL CARLOS MARTINEZ-QUINONES 247 71 23/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 5MAY69 APRX 20 MILES SOUTHEAST OF QUANG TRI CHT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) PFC JOHN T. MERRITT 245 78 63/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 5MAY69 APRX 20 MILES SOUTHEAST OF QUANG TRI CHT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(11) LCPL CHARLES T. MIKELONIS 247 45 19/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 5MAY69 APRX 20 MILES SOUTHEAST OF QUANG TRI CHT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(12) PFC DWAIN D. PANT 245 67 38/0311 USMC, CO A, 3D RECON BN, 3D MARDIV. 5MAY69 AT QUANG TRI CHT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(13) LCPL THOMAS PASTORE 229 29 15/2511 USMC, MRY O, 1/12, 3D MARDIV. 5MAY69 APRX 14 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF DONG HA CHT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(14) PFC THOMAS J. POWNING 242 59 40/0311 USMC, CO B, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 5MAY69 APRX 20 MILES SOUTHEAST OF QUANG TRI CHT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC US SANCTUARY. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(15) PFC MICHAEL M. HEARTICK 242 26 70/0311 USMC, CO B, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 10MAY69 APRX 20 MILES SOUTHEAST OF QUANG TRI CHT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD SELF-INFLICTED GSW LEFT HAND IN ACFT. DISCHARGE OF CAL. 45 PISTOL. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

120123 MAY 69

R. H. Coulter
 DRAFTER ICPL J. M. P/SHAK *Cur*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *W*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoFS, G-1

INFO: DIR EIGHTH MCD
 COM EIGHT
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FIRST BE THIRD MAR

(1002)

UNCLAS EFIO (FOR OFI USE ONLY)

MOD TO RPT OF DEATH; CASE OF PFC FRANK ELOY GARLEY 247 56 33 USMC
 (DECEASED)

- A. CG 31 MARDIV 100851Z MAY 69 (RPT OF DEATH - HOSTILE 508-69)
1. THAT PORTION OF PAR 1.J(2) OF REF A PERT TO BASE PAY MOD TO READ:
 \$159.00 VICE \$113.40.

GCH

1688

RELEASED BY

J. H. Smith 111535H

ADJ

G-1 *W*

63 FID

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120125 MAY 69

R. K. Decker
 DIAFTER LCPL J. M. PASHAK *um*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *um*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoPS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUDED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC (DOIS)
 THIRD PSR
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (689-69)

A. 100 3040.3C
 B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. 1AW REF A AND P FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 SIX (6) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC DENIS W. EDWARDS 242 89 42/0331 USMC, CO C, 1/3,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 8MAY69 APRX 5 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT KNEE FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON
 PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO
 DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(2) LCPL JOHN C. EMBROE 232 19 98/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/3,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 8MAY69 APRX 5 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD CRAZING GSW RT THIGH FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE
 ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET
 TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(3) LCPL CARL C. KITCHENS JR. 237 89 06/0311 USMC, CO C,
 1/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 8MAY69 APRX 5 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT THUMB FR EN GRENADE WHILE
 ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO
 DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(4) PFC GUY F. PIKUL 249 54 49/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/3,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 9MAY69 APRX 5 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW RT SIDE BR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR
 TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(5) PFC JOHN F. ROOKE 248 29 12/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/3,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 8MAY69 APRX 5 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT ARM FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON
 PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO
 DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

ART

me
G-1/INSP

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (689-69) CONTINUED:

(6) LCPL TOMMY M. ROSSOW 243 39 28/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/3,
3D MARDIV. WIADE 8MAY69 APRX 5 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG
TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT LEG FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON
PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RPT TO
DU. REQ: TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

CCN

1656

RELEASED BY

JAXman 111340H
H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 1/JTH/KLB
SEC S-1 PHONE 3DENGRI
CWO we

PRIORITY 120133 Z MAY 69

6-3
H-5T

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)

TO: OIC R&R CENTER III MAF

INFO: THIRD ENGR BN

UNCLAS E F T O

R&R NOMINATIONS FOR THIRD ENGR BN NO. 5B-69

1. CG THIRD ENGR BN LTR 1/JTH/KGB 1710 OF 20APR69

2. REQUEST REFERENCE BE CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

CHONG KONG 26-31 May 1969

ADD: DT2 SEAMAN, R. L. B50 96 86 H&S COMPANY

PCN _____ RELEASED BY J. H. H. H. H. H. TIME _____

PCN 1645 DEL BY EDJ TIME _____

G-1

we

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER R. D. SMITH
SEC G-1 PHONE CF-383
CWO Wd

PRIORITY 120135 Z MAY69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: PFC JOHN STONE 232 18 80 (PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY)
1080 BRYANT AVE.
BRONX, N. Y.

INFO: MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

1. YOUR SECOND REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY IS DISAPPROVED.
2. COMPLY WITH BASIC ORDERS AS MODIFIED.

CCN 1646 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME Wd

G-3
H
1
5
T

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. Gault
DRAFTER LCPL J. M. PASHAK *(um)*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO *ML*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120137 MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: CG FMERAC (D017)
CG III MAF
CG FIRST MARDIV
CG FORLOGCOMD

**G-3
HIST**

UNCLAS INFO

FOR CMC CODE DMA

1STSOT JAMES H. SUMNER 66 91 76 USMC (DECEASED)

A. CMC 061354Z MAY 69

1. REF A REFERS. AREA OF CRASH SITE WITHIN ANOTHER UNIT'S AO
WHICH IS CURRENTLY ENGAGED WITH HOSTILE FOR. A SEARCH AND RECOVERY

TEAM WILL BE INSERTED TO ATTEMPT LOC AND RECOVERY OF SIM REMAINS
AS SOON AS TACTICAL SITUATION PERMITS.

CCN

1658

RELEASED BY

JH Sumner 111535H

ADJ

G-1 # ML

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER R. J. HORMAN
SEC ADJ PHONE 396
CWO *mc*

PRIORITY 120139 2 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG MCB CAMPEN
CG MCB CAMP S. D. BUTLER USMC
INFO: CG RITPAC (D016)

UNCLAS E F T O

IOC/STATUS OF PERS

1. REQ STATUS/IOC BELOW LISTED MARINE. FROM WARRANT HELD THIS
CMD.

SSGT HENRY HILL 206 13 33 USMC

6-3 Hill

CCN 1657 RELEASED BY *Q175oma* TIME 111530H

ADJ

mc

DECLASSIFIED

J. L. Carlsblock
 DRAFTER: SSGT M. L. HALLBACK
 SECT: S-1 PHONE: 3/4 S-1
 CWO WE

PRIORITY 120141 MAY 69

**G-3
HIST**

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: LCPL WILLIAM D. SULLIVAN 241 18 51 (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)
 934 HAMILTON LANE
 ESCONDIDO, CALIFORNIA

INFO: MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN
 THIRDBN FOURTHMAR (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR TEN DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED.
 ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.

2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

BT

CCN _____ RELEASED BY 2017 S. R. JACKSON USMC TIME _____
 CCN 1647 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME _____
G-1 *WE*

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER R. D. SMITH
SEC G-1 PHONE QT-383
CWO WE

PRIORITY 120143 2 MAY69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: GYSGT W. I. KANAKANUI 124 53 26 USMC (PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY)
KAHANU ST. APT 303 UNIT #2
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96817

INFO: MANBKS NAVSTA ~~SPRAN~~ PEARL
THIRD SHORE PARTY BN (MAIL)

ENCLOSURE

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR 15 DAYS EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN

1648

RELEASED BY

TIME

G-1

WE

6-3
HIST

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFT 32/FM/MA
SEC DIV INSP FI 3132
CWO W

PRIORITY 120151 Z MAY 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR
BASE DEFENSE, DGH, QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (RGIN) DGH
TO: CG HFPAC (D006)
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
HQ, TWELFTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GSR 280

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENT

A. HFPACO P5100.3

1. 110301H MAY 69

2. HQ, TWELFTH MARINES

3. FALL FROM TOWER

4. SECTOR 9, DEFENSIVE PERIMETER, DONG HA CB

5. 1-A, LCPL, 2398889, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM WAS FATALLY INJURED WHEN HE FELL FROM A WATCH TOWER
WHILE ON PERIMETER WATCH.

8. UNKNOWN

9. BASE DEFENSE COORDINATORS, BY COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WILL CHECK ✓
ALL TOWERS FOR "SAFETY GATES".

10. THERE ARE NO KNOWN WITNESSES.

CCN 1636 REL BY T. HUGHES

INSP

OSTA
BASE DEFENSE DGH

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: LFM:LFM
 SEC S-2 PH 3d REG 2
 CWO: *ML*

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE *120155* 2 MAY 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG III MAF DNG

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (INCH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR ADVISOR (QUANG TRI PROVINCE)
 THIRD RECON BN

COPY TO

G-2

G-3

GSV

CONFIDENTIAL

RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: MLK RIVER 181 (7 MEN) OPO 326-D-69
2. DTG INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 071410H/111000H 92 HOURS

3. ROUTE: FM XD835496 TO XD83496 TO XD877502 TO XD876502
 UL 3751 IR 8949

4. TERRAIN: VERY STEEP HILLS WITH GRASS FROM 3-10 FEET HIGH, SCATTERED
 CANOPY 40-60 FEET HIGH, GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT, OP SITE AT XD83-

496 OFFERS VIEW TO NORTH, WEST, AND SOUTH.

5. HLZ'S: XD835496 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE ONE CH-46 AND IS A HILLTOP

WITH LOW GRASS, APPROACH FROM NORTH TO SOUTH, NO OBSTACLES.
 XD876502 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE FOUR CH-46'S AND IS A KNOLL WITH LOW

GRASS, 360 APPROACH, NO OBSTACLES.

6. ENEMY: NONE

7. OTHER INFO: OBSERVER TM AT XD879495 HEARD A SINGLE SHOT FIRED
 FROM APPROX XD875495. TM CHECKED THE AREA AND OBSERVED ONE BUNKER

WHICH WAS 3 FT DEEP, 10 FT WIDE AND 4 FT LONG, APPROX SIX MONTHS
 OLD, HAS NOT BEEN USED RECENTLY BUT IS IN GOOD CONDITION, THERE

WAS ALSO A FIGHTING HOLE TEN METERS FROM THE BUNKER, TM OBSERVED

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A TRAIL LEADING TO XD877502. AT THIS GRID TM OBSERVED APPROX
30 BUNKERS, EACH COULD ACCOMMODATE 2-4 MEN AND WERE MADE OF LOGS

AND COVERED WITH DIRT, EACH HAD A BAMBOO FLOOR, SOME BUNKERS WERE
"I" FRAME AND THE OTHERS WERE FLAT TYPE. TM ALSO OBSERVED SEVERAL

LARGE PICNIC TABLES 6X4 FEET WITH BENCHES, A SORTED KNIVES, FORKS,
SPOONS AND EMPTY RATION CANS. COMPLEX APPEARED TO BE APPROX SIX

MONTHS OLD. TM OBSERVED NO SIGNS OF RECENT USE BUT BUNKERS ARE IN
GOOD CONDITION AND MAY BE USED.

XD832498 AT THIS GRID TM OBSERVED A TRAIL RUNNING EAST TO WEST,
APPROX ONE FOOT WIDE, EARTH IS HARD PACKED, TM COULD NOT DETER-

MINE WHETHER OR NOT TRAIL HAD BEEN USED RECENTLY AND MUCH OF
TRAIL CAN NOT BE SEEN FROM THE AIR.

GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

OPO 326-D-69

GCN 11655 RELEASED BY C. H. Perry TIME 111645 11 MAY 69

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: DJF:LRC
 SEC 3-2 PH 3D RECON 2
 CWO WAC

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 148155 2 MAY 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG III MAP BNG

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. PROVINCE ADVISOR
 THIRD RECON BN

COPY TO:

G-2

G-3

GSV

CONFIDENTIAL

RECON SPOT REPORT MADE IN LIEU OF PATROL REPORT (U)

RECON TEAM: CONSTITUTION 2C3 (6 MEN) OPO-2551-69
 091100 H TEAM WHILE BEING INSERTED AT KD 730416 CHOPPERS WERE ABOUT

ONE FOOT OFF THE GROUND WHEN THE PATROL LEADER OBSERVED ONE VC/NVA
 BY A BUNKER TEN METERS TO THEIR SOUTHWEST. TEAM INITIATED CONTACT AND

RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM BOTH SIDES OF THE HELO. MISSION WAS
 ABORTED. TEAM RETURNED TO LZ VANDERGRIFT. 091315 H TEAM WAS INSERTED

XD 710428 AND WERE ON THE GROUND ABOUT FIVE MINUTES WHEN THEY OB-
 SERVED TWO VC/NVA ABOUT FIFTEEN METERS FROM THEM. TEAM INITIATED CONT-

ACT, RESULTING IN ONE ENEMY KIA. TEAM THEN RECEIVED SMALL ARMS AND
 AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM THEIR EAST AND WEST ABOUT 40 TO 50m.

TEAM ALSO RECEIVED ONE CHI-COM GRENADE WHICH WAS A DUD. GUNSHIPS
 ON STATION, ALSO RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE, FROM THE SAME AREA.

GUNSHIPS AND OV-10, OBSERVED NUMEROUS VC/NVA, TO THE TEAMS EAST AND
 WEST, MOVING TOWARDS THE TEAMS POSITION. 091345 H TEAM WAS EXTRACTED

AND THE HELO'S RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE. THE TEAM OBSERVED THE
 FOLLOWING :50m WEST OF THEIR BZ, THREE BUNKERS WITH LOGS TIED

IN FRONT OF THEM TO ACT AS A SHIELD.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

THE ENEMY WERE WEARING BUSH COVERS, GREEN UTILITIES WITH NATURAL CAMOUFLAGE, AND WEB GEAR. THE ENEMY'S WEAPONS WERE UNOBSERVED.

TWO FLIGHTS OF FIXED WING WERE FLOWN OVER THE AREA AFTER THE TEAM WAS RETRACTED.

GP-4
BT

OFO-2551-69
CONFIDENTIAL

CON 1340 RELEASED BY JP Bizer TIME 111205 H MAY 69

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/ECD/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO me

ROUTINE 120159 2 MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
TO: CG MARCORB CAMPEN
CG FORL OG CMD
INFO: THIRD FORSERVREGT
RE&BC CAMPEN
EMATEM MOB CAMPEN
SECOND IN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

PEREFPS PPC J. C. WELD 245 06 21 USMC

A. CG MARCORB CAMPEN MSG 211615Z MAR 69

1. PEREFPS OF THE SNM WERE TURNED INTO FLSC-B ON 2 APR 69.
RECEIPTED FOR BY R.C. KALISEK AND ASSIGNED TCN M436619092B468.
REF A REFERS.

2. FOR CG FORL OG CMD: REQ FURNISH ONWARD SHIPDA TO ALCON

CCN 1654 RELEASED BY EC Dumbach TIME 111115 H MAY 69

suppo

me

*6-3
Hurt*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/ECD/wcds
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
GWO WKE

ROUTINE 120205 Z MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG III MAF
CG FORLOGCOMD
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC (D012)
THIRD FORSERVREGT
MAD NAS MFS
HQ CO THIRD MAR

6-3
HIST

UNCLAS E F T O

PEREFPS LEONARD F. CHAMPAN 244 45 39 PFC USMC

A. CG III MAF MSG 011216Z MAY 69

1. IAW REF A, PEREFPS OF SNI TURNED IN TO FLSC-B 5 MAY 69.
ASSIGNED TCN M436619125B291.

2. FOR CG FORLOGCOMD: REQ FURNISH ONWARD SHIPDA TO ALCON.

CCN 1651 RELEASED BY Ed Dueschack TIME 111520 H MAY 69

sopp

we

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 100/RAH/TJB
 SEC CEO PHONE 3166
 CNO WLS

IMMEDIATE 120200 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH RVN
 TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG RVN
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 CG FIRST MARDIV DNG RVN
 CG FORLOGCMD DNG RVN
 CG HUNDRED AND FIRST ABN DIV CEE RVN
 CG NINTH MAB
 CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 COMNAVSUPACT DNG RVN
 FIFTH/SEVENTH COMM BN DNG RVN
 CTF SEVEN SIX
 CTG SEVEN SIX POINT FIVE
 CTF SEVEN NINE
 CTG SEVEN NINE POINT FOUR
 CTG SEVEN NINE POINT FIVE
 BLT THREE SLANT ONE
 BLT TWO SLANT TWENTY SIX
 CTG ONE ONE FIVE POINT ONE

COPY TO: SEC (50)
 CEC
 DASC
 FSCC
 AIRO

CONFIDENTIAL

MESSAGE CHANGE NO 1 TO CHANGE 7 DIVO P02000.20 (C01) (U)

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 130800H MAY69 THE CALL SIGN BELVEDERE WILL BE ASSIGNED AS THE PERSONAL CALL SIGN OF CG 3D MARDIV (REIN).

2. (U) MAKE THE APPROPRIATE PEN AND INK CHANGES ON PAGES 2-8 AND 2-11.

GP-4

CCN 1626 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 1000 H MAY69

CEO

634 DASC/FSCC/AIRO
 SEC (50)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/EGD/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO UK

ROUTINE 120211 Z MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC (0003)
CG III MAF
THIRD FORSERVREGT
PE&BC CAMPEN
PE&BC CAMLEJ
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

6-3
Hurt

UNCLAS E F T O

PEREFS LCPL HARVEY STEELE JR. 229 31 28 USMC

A. CG FORLOGCOMD MSG 250458Z APR 69

1. PEREFS OF THE SNM WERE TURNED INTO FLSC-B ON 4 MAY 69.
RECEIPTED FOR BY A. GONZALES AND ASSIGNED TCN M436619124B246.
REF A REFERS.

2. REQ FURNISH ONWARD SHIPDATA TO ALCON.

CCN 1632 RELEASED BY Ed Treibach TIME 110800 H MAY 69

suppo

we

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/ECG/rkg

SEC 21 PHONE 3121

CNO

WU

ROUTINE 120213 2 MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)

TO: CG FORLOGCOMD

INFO: CMC

CG IMFPAC (0002)

CG III MAF

THIRD FORSERVEGT

PE&BC CAMPEN

PE&BC CAMLEJ

THIRD BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

PEREFTS PFC KARL MILLER 243 82 65 USMC

A. CG FORLOGCOMD MSG 250458Z APR 69

1. PEREFTS OF THE SNM WERE TURNED INTO FLSC-B ON 7 MAY 69.
RECEIPTED FOR BY A. GONZALES AND ASSIGNED TCN M436619127B329.
REF A REFERS.

2. REQ FURNISH ONWARD SHIPDA TO ALCON.

CCN 1631 RELEASED BY ECG/rkg TIME 1108M 2 MAY 69

SC PPO

WU

631213

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/ECD/rkg

SEC 21 PHONE 3121

GWO

ROUTINE 120215 Z MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)

TO: CG FORLOGCOMD

INFO: CMC

CG MACPAC (D010)

CG III MAF

THIRD FORSERVREGT

USNH THIRTEEN GLAKES

RE&BC CAMPEN

RE&BC CAMLEJ

SECOND BN NINTH MAR

6-3
HIST

UNCLAS E F T O

PEREFPS PFC DONALD F. PAULY 250 49 93 USMC

A. CG FORLOGCOMD MSG C10418Z MAY 69

1. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE SNM TOOK ALL HIS PEREFPS WITH HIM WHEN MEDEVACED TO JAPAN.

2. AN ADDITIONAL SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE PEREFPS OF THE SNM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. REF A REFERS.

CCN 1644

RELEASED BY

E. D. Dumbady
suppo

TIME 110800 H MAY 69

mc

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED 21/ECB/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO *we*

ROUTINE *120217* Z MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (DEIN)
TO: CG III MAR
CG FORLOGCOMD
INFO: CIG
CG MACPAC *0009*
THIRD FORSECOMST
NAD NAATG NAC MFS
REBET IN NINTU MAR

63
HIST

UNCLAS F F T O

URGENT CGL GARY L. JERGAN 237 77 20 USMC

1. CG III MAR MSG 290100Z APR 69

1. EVIDENCE OF THE SMI WERE TURNED INTO FLSC-B ON 30 APR 69.
APPROVED FOR NA 35629120B209XX. REF A REFERS.

2. FOR CG FORLOGCOMD: REQ FURNISH ONWARD SHIPDA TO ALCON.

CG 1643

RELEASED BY

Ed D. D. D. D.
Suppo

TIME

110800 H May 69

we

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/ECD/weds
 SEC 21 PHONE 3121
 CWO WLC

ROUTINE 120221 Z MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV (REIN)
 TO: CMC
 CG FORLOGCOND
 NSA DANANG
 INFO: CG FTFPAC (0007)
 THIRD FORSERVREGT
 PE AND BC CAMPEN
 PE AND BC CAMLEJ
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR

6-3
 HIST

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CMC(DND)

PEREPTS LOPL HENRY B. SMITH JR. 235 38 OL USMC (DECEASED)

A. CMC SPDLTR DND:JEP:3 DTD 14 APR 69

1. IAW REF A PEREPTS OF THE SNM WERE TURNED IN TO FLSC-B ON 20 SEP 68.
 RECEIPTED FOR BY G. H. SWEENEY. ASSIGNED TCN M436618264B217.

2. A THOROUGH SEARCH WAS CONDUCTED BY THE UNIT FOR THE FOLLOWING
 MISSING ITEMS: ONE (1) WATCH, ONE (1) BILLFOLD, PICTURES AND LETTERS.
 NEGATIVE RESULTS OBTAINED.

FOR:CG FortLogCond;
 3. REQ FURNISH ONWARD SHIPDA TO ALCON.

CON 1641 RELEASED BY EC Duerbach TIME 110803 H MAY 69 WLC

suppo

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY

UNIT/SECTION 2/9 SUPPLY

DATE 9 MAY 1969

DTG 120223Z May 69

DRAFTED BY L/CPL E. ENRIQUEZ

we

FROM: CG, THIRD MARINE DIV (R-11)
TO: CG, MESA PHILA

INFO: SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS F F F O

DN SC-21

FOR: CMC, MESA PHIL 824/1:INFO (CSX-2/3-BFJ)

RADIO SET AN/MRC-87 FSN 5820-712-8590 DDCNO 113220/9029/2897/QT 1 EA

A. CG, MESA MSG 292137Z APR 69

1. IA REFERENCE A, ADVISE CODE FOR DDC NO 113220/9029/2897/QT 1 EA
IS LH.

6-3 Hunt

BT

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*

CCN 1640

REL BY *[Signature]*

TIME 110805

H MAY 1969

supp

we

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 120235 ZIAY69

1/1/69
 DRAFTER GYSGT CULLINGS
 SEC 8-1 FIRST BN, THIRD MAR
 CWO

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: NAV HOSP BHEM
 INFO: FIRST BN, THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

A. NAV HOSP BHEM MSG-070402Z MAY69

HM3 ARTHUR W. BAILEY JR. B131628, USN DECEASED

1. CHECK #361,728 FOR \$155.00 DTD 1APR69 WAS DELIVERED TO SEM APPROXIMATELY 6APR69. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS FAILED TO FIND IT.

IT IS PRESUMED THAT CHECK WAS MAILED.

2. ON 1MAY69 SEM WAS ON PAYROLL FOR \$20.00 CASH AND A CHECK FOR \$250.00. THIS MONEY HAS BEEN RETURNED TO DISBURSING FOR PAYMENT TO BENEFICIARY.

CCN RELEASED BY *DAK 02mm* TIME 110825 H

RELEASED BY *DAK ADJ*

1663

Col Q

ADJ

we

CONFIDENTIAL

VVM

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 466 1320310

ZNY CCCCC

O 120310Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK / CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

VIRGINIA RIDGE SITREP 43 FM 120001H TO 120600H MAY 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 120326H CB UNIT AT VINH DAI ROCK CRUSHER OBS THREE FLASHES OF LIGHT VIC 173606.

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTIVITIES.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

466

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

XXX

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 467 1320320

ZNY CCCCC

O 120320Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: OPN MASSACHUSETTS BAY SITREP NO 20

FM 120001-120600H MAY 69

A. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

B. (C) SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS: SECURED FIXED INSTALLATIONS AND CONDUCTED NIGHT ACTS.

C. (C) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

D. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

1. 112330H LZ NANCY REC 3 RND OF UNK SIZE LANDING OUTSIDE PERIMETER ON WITH UNK RESULTS.

NEG CAS OR DAM SUSPECTED ENEMY PSN (YD 425392

2. 120100H CAMP RED DEVIL RECD 3 RND 60MM ONE HOOTCH DAM AND ONE 1/4 TON DAM RESULTS 1 WIA(M)

E. (C) PLANS FOR NEXT SIX HOURS: NO CHANGE

F. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD (1) WIA(M)

USMC-0 KIA 3 WIAE 4 WIAM

USA-0 KIA 2 WIAE 2 WIAM

ENEMY-1 KIA/VC 0 IWC 0 CSWC

GP-4

BT

467

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY C. J. WILSON
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 214
CWO *me*

PRIORITY 120501 ZMAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)

TO: CG FMFPAC (D040)

INFO: CMC
CG MARCORB CAMP BUTLER
FIRST BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O
FOR CODE INA

SUBJ: RPT OF THRICE WOUNDED MAR RET TO DU

REF: FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A FOL RPT IS SUB

- A. LCPL THOMAS J. BOWLER 241 82 94/0311 USMC
- B. N/A
- C. JUL69
- D. 20FEB69 (CG THIRD MARDIV CAS RPT 258-69 DTG 230117ZFEB69)
- E. 17MAR69 (CG THIRD MARDIV CAS RPT 418-69 DTG 191031ZMAR69)
- F. 19MAR69 (CG THIRD MARDIV CAS RPT 688-69 DTG 100843ZMAY69)
- G. 19MAR69
- H. DU PREFERENCE
 - 1. OKINAWA 2. GUAM 3. PHILIPPINES
- I. NONE
- J. LCPL BOWLER TR MARCORB CAMP BUTLER EFF 10MAY69

2. THE DELAY IN RPT THIRD WOUNDED WAS DUE TO FAILURE OF SEM
TO RPT CAS STATUS AFTER BEING TREATED IN THE FIELD AND RETURNED
TO DU. VERIFIED BY CORPSMAN AND WITNESSES 8MAY69.

CCN 1700 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME 17 0940 H

ADJ

me
631418

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: G. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
CWO WLC

PRIORITY 120503 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (DO41)

UNCLAS E F T O.

PERS FOR ROTATION JUN69

- A. CMC LTR DFBL/20-TL-1 OF 1MAY69
B. CG 3DMARDIV 070841Z MAY69
C. CMC LTR DFBL/20-MGR-2 OF 26MAR69

63610

1. IAW PAR 2 OF REF A THE FOL INFO REPT OF PERS W/O PCSO WRE ROTATE JUN69.

A. GYSOT E. R. RING 120 14 72/0369 USMC. EAS KSTYS.
DEFN LOC JACKSONVILLE, N. C. DUPRET AREA HARTFORD, CONN.

B. SGT G. W. BRUCKNER 219 56 55/3516 USMC. EAS 2JAN70.
HOR STRATFORD, N. J. DUPRET NONE.

C. CPL R. L. SMITH 231 35 01/0047 USMC. EAS 27DECTO.
HOR AUSTIN, TEX. DUPRET MARCORB TWENTY NINE PALMS, CALIF.

2. REF B REPT PERS INDC REF C TO RECEIPT ASS BY MCSO, MSG OR SPDLTR AND PCSO HAVE NOT BEEN RECD.

CCN 17097 RELEASED BY

John Hallmark
ADJ

TIME 112130

WLC

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SMB PERSO PHONE QT 212
CWO me

ROUTINE 120505 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: NAVHOSP IREACH CALIF
INFO: CG FMFPAC (NO. 89)
THIRD RECONBN

UNCLAS E F T O

SGT D. W. WALSH 225 08 44 USMC

A. NAVHOSP IREACH 182150Z MAR69

1. REF A ADVISED SNM EST PRD HOSP 3-4 WKS. ADVISE IF STILL
HOSP, AND EST DATE RETURN TO DUTY.

CGN 1706 RELEASED BY JPH [signature] TIME 112130 me

ADJ

G3 His

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. Gault
 DRAFTER LCPL L.T. MORIN *W*
 SEC ADM PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *124573* MAY 69 CWO *we*

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COPY TO: ACPS G-1
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

INFO: DIR TWELFTH MOD
 COMTHIRTEEN
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD MAR
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OIL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (513-69)

- A. MSG 3040.30
- B. MARGOPERSAM, PAR 12154
- C. FMIPACO P3040.20

1. JAW REF A TERN C POL INFO IS SUB:

- A. LCPL ROBERT WARREN HANSEN 223 28 74/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/3, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACIDU.
- C. DEAD (MIA).
- D. APRX 0400H, 10MAY69 APRX 5 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE BRAGND PENETRATING LEFT UPPER ARM, RT SIDE OF BACK, RT LEG, RT FOOT, SCROTUM, WITH FX LEFT UPPER ARM, AND ABRASIONS RT BUTTOCK IN BN PORT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DURING INCOMING.

- E. GR BNC QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
- F. ROBERT HANSEN (F) MARY JANE HANSEN (M) BOX 50, NAPLES, IDAEO 83847.

- G. ID.
- H. 10DEC68.
- I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
- J. (1) E-3
- (2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SEEF, \$9.00 FORDU.
- (3) 1 YR, 4 MO, 13 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
- (4) 519-50-4426.
- (5) (M)
- (6) ID.
- (7) (M)
- (8) \$10,000.00
- (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

- K. NO PREF. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCPL J. E. BELL ONC USN.
- L. ID.
- M. MURAT.
- 2. DATE ARR RVN 19AUG68.
- 3. HEROIC AND RECOMMENDATION TO BE SUB.

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER AR. GARCIA

SEC BAS PHONE 1/9 16

OWO

ROUTINE 120519 13 MAY 69

78

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG FORLOGCOND
INFO: FIRST BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

EXCESSIVE QUANTITY REQ CHALLENGE O

A. CG FORLOGCOND MSG 251236Z APR 69

B. MAL AND BURIEDINST 6710.50A.

1. REVIEW OF RECORDS INDICATE QTY REQ OF ITEM 6505-082-2456/DT/CTY01022
NOT EXCESSIVE. REF A AND B APPLY.

BT

CCN _____ RELEASED BY *R.M. Hagan* TIME 021000 May 69

DIV REL. 1714 TIME *E. Chubach* 120945H May 69
CCN _____

suppo

C3 H-1

DECLASSIFIED

R. L. [Signature]
 CHAPTER 10PL L. T. NORTH
 SHU ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120525 MAY 69 CWO WJ

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AGRS G-1

INFO: DIR NINE MOD
 COM NINE
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD MAR
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR

(1038)

G-3-H

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (510-69)

- A. MOD 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMPPAO P3040.20

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB

A. PFC THOMAS HOWARD HEISE 248 58 37/0341 USMC, CO D, 1/3,
 3D MARDIV.

B. ADIV.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APEX 040CH, 10MAY69 APEX 5 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RUCD BRAGWD PENETRATING NECK, RT SIDE OF CHEST,
 LEFT BUTTOCK, LEFT THIGH WITH MASSIVE TISSUE DAMAGE NECK BR RN
 GRENADE WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION ON PERIMETER DEFENSE.

E. GR REG QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. GEORGE JOHN HEISE (F) ALICE EUTH HEISE (M) 1925 B.
 18TH AVE., MAYWOOD, ILL. 60153.

G. NO.

H. 25FEB69.

I. INVEST RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

- J. (1) E-2
- (2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 GPF, \$8.00 FORDU.
- (3) 0 YR, 11 MO, 25 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
- (4) 343-46-600
- (5) (N)
- (6) NO.
- (7) (N)
- (8) \$10,000.00
- (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. LUTH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR J. E. BELL CGO USMC.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 25FEB69.

3. HEROIC AWD RECOMMENDATION TO BE SUB.

CCN

1704

RELEASED BY

[Signature] 120930H

ADJ

G-1 #

R.K. Gault
 DRAFTER LOPL L. T. MORIN *lun*
 SHO ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 12 0527 MAY 69

CWO WLC

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (HEIN)
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: DIR TWELFTH MCD
 COM TWELVE
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 TWELFTH MAR
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MAR

(0037)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - NON-HOSTILE (509-69)

G-3-11

A. MDD 3040.3
 B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12154
 C. FMFAO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB

A. LOPL JOSEPH EDWARD JACQUEZ 239 88 89/0400 USMC, HQ MERY
 4/12, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACIU.

C. DEAD (DAI).

D. APRX 0500H, 11MAY69 AT DONG HA GEN BASE, VICINITY OF
 DONG HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FX BACK, NECK,
 CERVICAL SPINE, WITH MULTIPLE FX RIBS AND COLLAPSED RT LUNG
 WHEN LOPL JACQUEZ ACUT FELL IN AN OBSERVATION TOWER WHILE ON
 PERIMETER DEFENSE.

E. GR REQ DONG HA TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. JOSEPH JACQUEZ (F) PATSY (CHAVEZ) JACQUEZ (M) 149 WEST
 1ST NORTH, SALT LAKE, UTAH 84055.

G. NO.

H. SDEC67.

I. INVES RPT WILL BE SUB.

J. (1) E-3

(2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SPHP, \$9.00 FORN.

(3) 1 YR, 5 MO, 3 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 528-72-2613.

(5) (F) AND (M).

(6) NO.

(7) (M).

(8) \$10,000.00

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. ROMAN CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN RE. S. HUMINO CHD USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 19OCT68.

CCN

1703

RELEASED BY

120930H

ADJ

G-1/INSP/OSTA

R.H. Gault
 DRAFTER IOPL L. T. MORIN *can*
 SHO ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 291

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120529 MAY 69 CWO *ML*

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV (HEIN)
 TO: CG WWPAC (DO36)

COPY TO: A-18 G-1

INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG XMET 0001 TO 2400 11MAY69

A. WWPAC P 0400Z

1. JAW REF A POL INFO IS SUB

A. RPT OF MIA/MIS

(1) 110137Z (PROGRESS RPT OF MIA 3-69)

B. RPT OF MAY CAS

(1) 110135Z 123-69

G-3+1

CGN 1702

RELEASED BY

ADJ

J. A. Gorman 120930H

G-1 ML

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. [Signature]
DRAFTER LCDR L. T. MORIN
SEA ADV PHONG QUANG THI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120537 MAY 69 CWO WLC

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS G-1

INFO: DIR SIXTH MOD
CON SIX
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
HQEN

(10032)

*G-3
HIST*

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)

FOURTH PROGRESS PRT OF MISSING IN AOT CASE OF 1STLT JOHN ROBERT
HAGAN O40 26 05/0302 USMC

A. CG 3D MARDIV 080829Z MAY 69 (RPT OF MIA 3-69)

1. REF A REFERS. AERIAL SEARCH DISCONTINUED 11 MAY 69. ALL ACOFT
AND GROUND UNITS OPERATING IN AREA HAVE BEEN ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE
SIGHTING OF DOWNED LIGHT OBSERVATION ACOFT OR POSSIBLE SURVIVORS.

CCN

1697

RELEASED BY

ADJ

DN 120537

6-1

WLC

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE

120543Z May 69

FM: CG FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)

UNCLAS

FOR G-3 TRNG

1. THE FOL NOM MADE FOR SCOL AS INDICATED.

- A. NCO SCHOOL, OKINAWA
LCPL S. FLMA
247 40 96/0311 RTD 6NOV69
- B. IFM WFTS RMP SHCOOL, OKINAWA
PFC D. C. GASON
245 34 96/0341 RTD 15FEB70
- C. NCO SCHOOL QTGB
T. A. BOWLS
233 31 19/0311 RTD 7MAY70

BT

CCN

1694

RELEASED BY

TIME

G-3

we
G-3 listDRAFTER: *[Signature]*RELEASED: *[Signature]*

Bill Smith
 DEATH OF CAPT L. T. MORIN
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 GWO *W*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120545² MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS G-1

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
 COM FOUR
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD SHORE PARTY BN

(0030)

UNCLAS EVID (FOR OEL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (57-69)

G3 Hist

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MADCOOPERSEA, PAR 12154
- C. FMPPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC DAVID ALAN PROTAIN 227 23 27/1371 USMC, CO C, 3D SHORE PARTY BN, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 0430H, 10 MAY 69 APRX 5 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAN LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. ECED BRASWD PENETRATING FOREHEAD, NECK, CHEST, ABDOMEN, BACK, LEFT BUTTOCK, LEFT ARM WITH FX LEFT UPPER ARM FR EN MORT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DUR EN INCOMING.

E. GR REG QUANG TRI TO B. TR TO USA MORTUARY DARRNE.

F. GEORGE RANDALL PROTAIN (P) MARY LOUIS PROTAIN (M) 1317 KENSINGTON AVE., YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO 44505.

G. NO.

H. 19 OCT 68.

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SHIP, \$8.00 MORTU.

(3) 1 YR, 10 MO, 17 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 268-44-0626

(5) (M).

(6) NO.

(7) (M).

(8) \$10,000.00. ~~WESTERN AND SOUTHERN INS. CO. CINCINNATI,~~

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. NO PREF. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR J. B. BELL CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 1 APR 69.

CCF

1691

RELEASED BY

ADJ

121050H
6-1 H

DRAFTER 8/ OEL /OEL
 SEC DIVORD DON 3961
 CMO ME

PRIORITY 120556 2 MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF
 TO: SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

XXXXX
 UNCLAS E F T O
 KK

FY-69 R&E PROGRAM

A. CG FORLOGCMD 081334Z MAY 69

1. PARA FOUR REF (A) YOURS FOR ACTION.

2. NOTIFY THIS HQ'S (ATTN: DIVORDO) UPON COMPLETION OF REQUIRED ACTION
 ON REF (A).

BT. -----

CCN 1668

RELEASED BY

M. Kennedy

TIME 11 ~~11~~

2150 HMMY69

ME

ORDO

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

8,??)5"VVVV

0000'ZZ UUMSK

DE-UUMSQD 468 1320600

ZNY CCCCC

Z 120600Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COG DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PAB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV)

3-132-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR

M YD 063704 SHDMZ

N SID

O 120030

P EN IN OPEN

Q NONE

R (1) 120042-0115H (2) 120045-0130H

S (1) L/4/12 (155) (2) B/1/40 (105)

T (1) 54 HEQ (2) 213 HEQ 5 WP 5 PROP

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

468

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: WWB/RKR
GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
CWO WV

PRIORITY 120642 2 MAY 69

COPY TO: G-3 TRNG
G-2
CEO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV, DCH, RVN
TO: FIRST SIG BDE, LBN, RVN
INFO: CG XXIV CORPS, PHB, RVN
CG III MAF, LMG, RVN

U N C L A S / E F T O

PPS-5 RADAR SURVEILLANCE OPERATOR AND MAINTENANCE COURSE CLASSES 8-69 (U)

1. THIRD MARDIV NOMINEES FOR PPS-5 RADAR CLASSES 8-69 TO BE HELD
29 MAY - 1 JUNE 69 FOLLOW:

<u>RANK/NAME</u>	<u>S.R NO/MOS</u>	<u>RTD</u>	<u>ORIG</u>
PFC ZISKOVSKY, M.J.	2463873/0311	MAY 70	DIV GRND SURV
LCPL DECKER, D.R.	2496785/0311	MAY 70	-DO-
LCPL WARBURTON, W.G.	2239026/2841	NOV 69	-DO-
PVT BOSWORTH, G.W.	2510885/0351	MAY 70	-Do-

2. PERSONNEL WILL ARRIVE YOUR FACILITY 27 MAY 1969.

CON 1684 RELEASED BY WV TIME 1420 H MAY 69

GSV

G-3/2/CEO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: W. J. R. [REDACTED]
GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
GWO WJ

ROUTINE 120604 Z MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARINES
INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES

CHIEF: G-3 TRNG WJ
COPY TO: G-3 TRNG
G-3
G-2
CEO

U N C L A S / E F T O

PPS-6 TRAINING

- A. TELECON, MAJ BAHNHAUER, ASST GSVO AND MSOT HARRIS, S-3 CHIEF, 3D BN
3D MARINES
1. THE THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES REQUESTED VIA REF A THAT 10 MEN BE
TRAINED AS OPERATORS OF THE PPS-6 RADAR.
2. THE DIVISION GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION WILL CONDUCT REQUESTED
TRAINING FOR FIVE DAY PERIOD COMMENCING 25 MAY 1969.
3. PERSONNEL ATTENDING TRAINING SHOULD REPORT TO THE DIVISION
GROUND SURVEILLANCE OFFICER, DONG HA, NLT 1700 24 MAY 1969.
4. BILLETING AND MESSING FACILITIES PROVIDED.
5. REQUEST SUBMIT NOMINEES TO THIS HQ IN WRITING NLT 21 JAN 1969.

CON 1683 RELEASED BY MA [REDACTED] TIME 1340 H MAY 69

GSV.

G-3/6 2/CEO

G-3 1610T

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

NNN

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 469 1320605

ZNY CCCCC

Z 120605Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 4-132-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L NGF

M YD 236780

N FO HEATHEN KILLER 26D W/N O D

O 120410H

P 15 EN IN OPEN

Q NONE

R 120438-0456H

S ST PAUL 5"/38

T 44 HEQ

U MOV CEASED

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

469

CONFIDENTIAL

D. E. Orister
 DRAFTED BY D. E. ORISTER
 SECT ADJ PHONE GT 399
 CWO me

PRIORITY 120606 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (0024)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO PL650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. RICKY J. WHITEHEAD PFC 247 40 84/0311 USMC

B. CO L, 3D BN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. NCM W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV WHILE SERV AS A FIRE TEAM LDR W/CO L, 3D BN, 4TH MAR IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN. FROM

30SEP68 TO 26FEB69, PFC WHITEHEAD PER HIS DEMANDING DUTIES IN AN EXEMPLARY MANNER DISPLAYING EXCEPTIONAL PROFESSIONAL

SKILL, HE ABLY TRAINED HIS MEN AND LARGELY DUE TO HIS AGGRESSIVE FIGHTING SPIRIT, WAS INSTRUMENTAL IN REDUCING THE EN

CAPABILITY TO CONDUCT OFFENSIVE OP IN HIS UNIT'S TACTICAL AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY, ON 26FEB69, WHILE OP AGAINST NVA UNITS

NEAR LZ MACK, QUANG TRI PROV, RVN, PFC WHITEHEAD'S FIRE TEAM WAS SUDDENLY TAKEN UNDER A HVY VOL OF HSTL FIRE FR AN EST REIN

PLAT OF NVA. PFC WHITEHEAD IMMED DEPLOYED HIS FIRE TEAM AND THEN W/COMPLETE DISREGARD FOR HIS OWN SAFETY, EXPOSED HIMSELF

TO RUN TO A BETTER VANTAGE PT. AS PFC WHITEHEAD CAREFULLY MANEUVERED UP A TRAIL THE EN DETONATED A MINE NEAR HIS POSITION. FATALLY

ADJ

me

DECLASSIFIED

WOUNDING HIM. PFC WHITEHEAD'S INSPIRING LEADERSHIP, SELFLESS
COURAGE IN THE FACE OF GRAVE PERSONAL DANGER AND UNFALTERING

DEVOTION TO DUTY THROUGHOUT, WERE IN KEEPING WITH THE HIGHEST
TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAVY SERVICE.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 26 FEB 69

H. NONE

CCN 1685 RELEASED BY Wm K Jones TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G. W. BRUNK
 SEC ADJ PHONE 210
 CWO *me*

PRIORITY 120608 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD IARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CHD
 INFO: CG FMFPAC (D023)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CHD CODE DA
 FOR CG FMFPAC COMGRINT SEC

G31615

SPLINT PVT HOWARD R. SHEPARD, 238 15 36, US1Z

A. CHD 081723Z MAY69

1. IAW REF A FOL WEIRP FURN. TWO, HOSP 30MED BN VIEW SITUATIONAL REACTION W/DEPRESSIVE FEATURES. FIVE, HAS BEEN ADVISED

TO WRITE (WIFE). SEVEN, GOOD. TEN AND ELEVEN, UNK AT THIS TIME.

2. SNM TRIED BY SPCH 30APR69 FOR VIOL ART 134 USMC (WRONGFULLY COMMUNICATE A THREAT TO INJURE 1STLT R. C. BIRTH, USMC). SNM

WAS SENT TO GIMMIES CMT HARD LABOR, FORF \$46.00 PER MONTH FOR FOUR MONTHS AND DIS FR USMC WITH BCD.

3. CA AND SA ACT PEND.

4. SNM'S ORIG RTD WAS 13MAR69. HOWEVER, VIEW OF 45 DAYS LOST TIME FOR PRDS OF UA RTD WAS RECOMPUTED TO 27APR69. SNM DEP THIS

COND ON 21APR69 WITH FLT DATE SKED FOR 23APR69. ON 23APR69 SNM WAS FOUND WITH SUSPECTED MARIHUANA IN HIS POSSESSION. HE WAS

RTD TO THIS COND AND PLACED ON LEGAL HOLD PEND RECEIPT LAB RESULTS OF SUSPECTED MARIHUANA.

5. SNM'S RTD WILL BE BASED ON CA/SA ACT OF SPCH HELD 30APR69.

CCN 1681 RELEASED BY *Mark J. Siple* TIME

ADS

me

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNEAK

000000ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 470 1320610

ZNY CCCCC

Z 120610Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TUC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 4-132-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR

N YD 233780 SHDMZ

O 120430H

P 60 EN IN OPEN

Q NONE

R (1) 120445-0505H (2) 120450-0505H

S (1) B/8" (2) C/8"

T (1) 1 HEQ 31 ICM (2) 1 HEQ 9 ICM

U EX COV

2(U) INITIAL/ REPORT

GP-4

BT

470

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNVVV

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 471 1320615

ZNY CCCCC

Z 120615Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) CUC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3 D MARDIV) 16-131-2

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L NGF

M YD 239780 SHDMZ

N AN/TPS 25

O 112319H-

P 5 EN AND RKT PSN

Q NONE

R 112315-2327H

S ST PAUL (5"/38)

T 12 HEVT 24 HEQ

U MOV CEASED

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

471

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNQUVVVVVVVVVVVV

OO

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 472 1320620

ZNY CCCCC

Z 120620Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(ELIN) CUC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 25-131-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L NGF

M YD 274773 SHDMZ

N FO BULLDOZER 26B (AN/TPS 25)

O 112325H

P 4 EN IN OPEN

Q NONE

R 112335-2359H

S ST PAUL (5"/38)

T 8 HEQ

U MOV CEASED

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

472

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNEAK

***ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 473 1320625

ZNY CCCCC

Z 120625Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TUC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 9-132-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR

M XD 908663 SHDMZ

N FO BEACH BOY 61

O 120840H

P ACT MORTAR

Q INFO TO FOLLOW

R 120850-1030H

S K/4/12 (155)

T 30 HEQ 30 HED

U MANY SEC EXPLO

2(U) INITIAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

473

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNQNNKKKKQQ

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 474 1320630

ZNY CCCCC

Z 120630Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COCDGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 8-132-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L NGF

M YD 245785 SHDMZ

N AN/TPS 25

O 120240H

P ACT RKTS AND MTRS

Q INFO TO FOLLOW

R 120255-0605H

S ST PAUL 8"/55

T 46 HEQ

U EX COVG

2(U) INITIAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

474

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VXX

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 475 1320635

ZNY CCCCC

Z 120635Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS IOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 7-132-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L NGF

M YD 255775 SHDMZ

N AN/TPS 25

O 120240H

P ACT RKIS

Q INFO TO FOLLOW

R 120255-0605

S ST PAUL 8"/55

T 30 HEQ

U EX COVG

2(U) INITIAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

475

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 476 1320640

ZNY CCCCC

Z 120640Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ DMZ INCIDENT

(3D MARDIV)

6-132-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L NGF

M YD 245775 SHDMZ

N AN/TPS 25

O 120240

P ACT RKTS

Q INFO TO FOLLOW

R 120255-0605H

S ST PAUL 8"/55

T 15 HEQ

U EX COV

2(U) INITIAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

476

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 477 1320645

ZNY CCCCC

Z 120645Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CUC DGH
TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV)

5-132-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R;

L NGF

M YD 250780 SHDMZ

N AN/TPS 25

O 120240H

P ACT RKT

Q INFO TO FOLLOW

R 120255-0605H

S ST PAUL 5"/38

T 23 HEQ

U EX COVG

2(U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

477

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNB

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNK

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 478 1320650

ZNY CCCCC

Z 120650Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN)COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 2-132-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L (1) NCF (2) 12TH MAR

M YD 270780 SHDMZ

N AN/TPS 25

O (1) 120240H (2) 120305H

P ACT RKTS

Q INFO TO FOLLOW

R (1) 120255-0605H (2) 120300-0336H

S (1) ST PAUL 5"/38 (2) M/4/12 (155)

T (1) 25 HEQ (2) 15 HEQ 15 HEVT

U EX COVG

2(U) INITIAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

478

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Q
ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 479 1320655
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 120655Z MAY 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CON DGH
 TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS IDC PAB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 1-132-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAWDA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR
 M YD 240780 SHDMZ
 N AN/TPS 25
 O 120305H
 P ACT RKT
 Q INFO TO FOLLOW
 R 120319-0327H
 S M/4/12 (155)
 T 15 HEVT 15 HEQ
 U EX COV
 2(U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 479

NNNNO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNQQQQQQQQXZ

IIIIFGZ*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 481 1320710

ZNY CCCCC

Z 120710Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (HEIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 12-132-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R8

L 12TH MAR

M XD 891675 SHDMZ

N FO BEACH BOY 61

O 120520H

P MOV LIGHTS

Q NONE

R 120532H-0623H

S R/3/12 (105)

T 1 WP 124 HEQ 6 PROP

U LIGHTS OUT

V (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

481

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNQ

..:..:ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 487 1320720

ZNY CCCCC

Z 120720Z MAY 68

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(RAIN) COG DGH
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 13-132-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR

M XD 849652 SHDMZ

N FO CHAIN WORK

O 120620H

P ACT MTR

Q INFO TO FOLLOW

R (1) 12 0633H-0733 (2) 120628H-0756H

S (1) H/3/12 (105) (2) G/3/12 (105)

T (1) IMP 105 HEQ 6 PROP (2) 1 WP 123 HEQ

3 PROP

U MTR SILENCED

2(UD) INITIAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

487

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: E.C. BROWN CAPT
SECTION: S-4
DATE: 10 MAY 1969

ROUTINE 120720 Z MAY 1969

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA
INFO: TWELFTH MAR
THIRD BATTALION TWELFTH MAR

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

A. CMC 302342Z APR 69
B. CG THIRD MARDIV 061126Z MAY 69
C. CG MCSAPHILA 021924Z MAY 69

MARES SUPPLY STATUS

1. GAD SUBMITTED ON DOC M1333072640063 AS REQD BY REF. A.
ON 6 MAY 69.

2. STATUS REPORTED IN REF. B.

3. REF. C. REFERS

BT

DIV RELEASE

E.C. Brown
RELEASED BY E.C. BROWN, CAPT. S-4, OFFICER

1693

G-4

WR

DRAFTER: LTCOL B.K. PETERSON
 SECTION: DIV SUP
 CWO: W/C

PRIORITY 20722 ZMAY69

FM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG, MUSA PHILA

INFO: CMC
 CG, FMF PAC (0031)
 CG, III MAF
 CG, FORLOG3MD
 CG, MSC ALBANY GA
 THIRD SP BN

UNCLAS

FOR P825/EXC INFO CSI 2/4, MAB

SLING JARGO FSN 1670-935-1925

- A. CG, MUSA PHILA 061902Z MAY 69 (NOTAL)
 B. CG, FORLOG3MD 081524Z MAY 69 (NOTAL)

1. IN REPLY REF A, REQ AIR SHIPMENT BE EFFECTED FOR: M13550 DOCS
 CITED THEREIN. QUANTITY REPRESENTS CURRENT T/E DEFICIENCY, EXCLUDING

AMEL, AND IS REQUIRED FOR SUSTAINED OPERATIONS.

2. REF E REMAINS.

CCN

1692

RELEASED BY

B.K. Peterson

TIME

121420N May 6

suppo

G-4

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNKKKKKKKKQQQ

****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 483 1320725

ZNY CCCCC

Z 120725Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (S DMARDIV) 14-132-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR

M XD 823666 SHDMZ

N FO SMITTY M

O 120800H

P MTR PIT / BNKRS WITH REC ACT

Q NONE

R 120805H-0845H

S G/3/12 (105)

T 1 WP

U NEG BDA EOM AO DEVERTED TO NEW TGT

2(U) INITIAL FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

483

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 484 1320730

ZNY CCCCC

Z 120730Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REF) CUC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TUC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3 DMARDIV)

15-132-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R3

L 12TH MAR

M XD 891651 SHDMZ

N FO BEACH BOY 61

O 121037H

P EN OP

Q NONE

R 121047H-1130H

S H/3/12

T 26 HQ

U EXCL COVG

2(CU) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

484

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 485 1320735

ZNY CCCCC

Z 120735Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(HEIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV)

11-152-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR

M XD 898671 SHDMZ

N FO BEACH BOY 61

O 120725H

P ACT MTRS

Q INFO TO FOLLOW

R (1) 120736H-0913H (2) 120804H-1040H

S (1) H/3/12 (105) (2) A/8"/4

T (1) 305 HEQ (2) 31 HEQ 39 HEVT

U (1) EN AMMO DUMP DEST (2) 1 BNR DEST 10 SEC EXPLO

2(U) INITIAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

485

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNVXXXX

* * * * * ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 486 1320740

ZNY CCCCC

Z 120740Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGM

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

(3 D MARDIV)

10-132-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR

M XD908670 SHDMZ

N FO BEACH BOY 62

O 120720H

P CAMP FIRES

Q NONE

R 120729H-1040H

S A/8"

T 4 ICM 26 EXPLO

U NUMEROUS SEC EXPLO

2600 INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

CP-4

BT

486

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 487 1320745
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 120745Z MAY 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DH
 TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF COC DNG
 101 ABN DIV COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APACHE SNOW SITREP 9 120001-124600H MAY 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

487

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J. L. BLACKBURN
SECT S-1 PH 4TH CAG
CWO WR

IMMEDIATE 120807 Z MAY 69

FM: FOURTH CAG

TO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS

SUBJ: SGT MICHAEL E. GORDY 231 22 78 USMC
DECEASED

REF: (A) CG III MAF MSG 030114Z Z MAY 69

1. IAW REF (A) A NEGATIVE REPORT IS SUBMITTED.

2. SGT GORDY JOINED THIS ORGANIZATION FROM THE 1ST MARINE DIVISION.
1STSGT HUNTING AS BEST DETERMINED WAS A MEMBER OF SGT GORDY'S PREVIOUS
ORGANIZATION, HASCO, 1STEN, 1STMAR, 1STMARDIV.

BT

CCN 1740 REL BY CCB-12 TIME

me

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO 111

PRIORITY 120809 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (D243)
CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS REF10

FOR CMC CO. E DNA

WEIREP .TC ROBERT D. JEFFERY 246 26 78 USMC

A. CMC 090050Z MAY69

1. IAW REF A WEIREP FOL. TWO, WOD. FIVE, HAS BEEN ADVISED.
SIX, N/A. SEVEN, N/A. TEN, N/A. ELEVEN, N/A. END OF WEIREP.

CCN 1342 RELEASED BY J. J. Simon TIME 121445H

ADJ

W HIO

DECLASSIFIED

[Signature]
 DRAFTER 10PL L. T. MORIN *Cur*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120817 MAY 69 CWO WLC

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ADOFS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: DIR TWELFTH MOD
 COM ELEVEN
 COM TWELVE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD MAR
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR

(1052)

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFF USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - NON-HOSTILE (519-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3
 B. MARCORPERSAN, PAR 12134
 C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C MOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PVT JOHN MICHAEL HENSON 248 30 60/3371 USMC, EBS CO,
 3/3, 3D MARDIV.
 B. ACIDU.
 C. DEAD (DAI).
 D. APRX 2255H, 6MAY69 AT QUANG TRI CMT BASE, VICINITY OF
 QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD
 BOTH LEGS, BOTH ARMS, LEFT HAND, SCROTUM, ABDOMEN AND FACE IN
 A FRIENDLY GRENADE THROWN BY PERSON OR PERSONS UNK WHILE WALKING
 GUARD IN CP AREA. DIED 1355H, 9 MAY69 AND USMC USS \$ANNUARY.
 E. GR HQ QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 F. LOUIS LEE HENSON (?) ADDRESS UNK. MARY GALEN HENSON (M)
 615 LEE DR., SACRAMENTO, CALIF 95815.
 G. NO.
 H. 27MAR69.
 I. INVES RPT WILL BE SUB.
 J. (1) E-1
 (2) \$109.56 BP, \$85.00 SHIP, \$8.00 MORTU.
 (3) 0 YR, 8 MO, 20 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 553-78-1540.
 (5) (M).
 (6) NO.
 (7) (M).
 (8) \$10,000.00
 (9) (M). LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT.
 K. NO PREF. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LOIR J. O. MICHONE CMC USN.
 L. NO.
 M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 25MAR69.

ADJ

G-1/INSPK

CCN

1746

RELEASED BY

[Signature] 121440H
 H

DRAFTED BY: L. F. MASON
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
CWO WLD

ROUTINE 120821 2 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (0050)

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CODE DPB1

I-I DUTY

A. CMC 231915Z APR69

L. IAW REF THE FOL MARINES ARE NOM:

GYSGT J. A. WALLEY 120 79 62/0369
RTD 6JUL69 HAS PCS ORDERS TO (MCC 151)
AREA DESIRED NRINS (MCC B33)

SSGT R. L. MCELYREA 153 98 53/0369
RTD 2JUN69 HAS PCS ORDERS TO (MCC 012)
AREA DESIRED SHREVEPORT, LA (MCC B75)

GYSGT J. W. INGRAM 116 83 73/0369
RTD 7JUL69 HAS PCS ORDERS TO (MCC 016)
AREA DESIRED SHREVEPORT, LA (MCC B75)

SSGT A. C. CHRISTENSON 190 08 50/0369
RTD 26JUL69 NO PCS ORDERS
AREA DESIRED FGH (MCC B60)

SSGT O. W. MORGAN 154 69 07/0369
RTD 28JUN69 HAS PCS ORDERS TO (MCC 013)
AREA DESIRED STEUBENVILLE, OHIO (MCC B276)

SSGT D. E. OHEAR 164 66 26/0369
RTD 17JUL69 HAS PCS ORDERS TO (MCC 267)
AREA DESIRED GRAND RAPIDS, MICH (MCC D10)

GYSGT J. F. OCHOA 145 43 09/2539
RTD 17JUN69 HAS PCS ORDERS TO (MCC 233)
AREA DESIRED LAFAYETTE, LA (MCC B75)

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

ADJ

me

DECLASSIFIED

GYSGT D. W. HINKLEY 141 09 74/0811/8531
 ETD 23JUL69 HAS PCS ORDERS TO (MCC 014)
 AREA DESIRED BATON ROUGE, LA (MCC B85)

GYSGT J. D. HOWELL 187 98 21/0369/8651/8421
 ETD 22JUN69 HAS PCS ORDERS TO (MCC 029)
 AREA DESIRED BATON ROUGE, LA (MCC B85)

GYSGT M. F. MERRITT 156 30 18/0239
 ETD 22JUL69 HAS PCS ORDERS TO (MCC J36)
 AREA DESIRED PRINCE (MCC B33)

SSGT R. B. ARKEL 185 87 81/0812
 ETD 20JUL69 NO PCS ORDERS
 AREA DESIRED LEXINGTON, KY (MCC C12)

CCN 1744 RELEASED BY

m

[Handwritten signature]

TIME 121545 H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
CWO WLP

ROUTINE 12-0823 Z MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (RLIN)
TO: CG FMFPAC (D051)

UNCLAS E F T O

SSGT J. L. HICKS 115 38 33/3371 USMC

A. ADMIN FMFPAC 270033Z APR69
B. CG 3DMARDIV 160937Z APR69

1. REF A RLVO EXT O/S TOUR AND DIR TR SNM DUR JUN69 TO MARCOR CRUITDEP SDIEGO FOR DU. REF B WHICH REQ CANG EXT O/S TOUR ERRONEOUSLY REPT RTD 22JUN69. CORRECT RTD IS 22JUL69. UNODIR WILL TR IAW REF A DUR JUL69 TO ENSURE COMPL NORMAL TOUR OF DU RVN.

CCN 1745- RELEASED BY Malbrook TIME 12-1545 H

ADJ

63 H15

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 489 1321045
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 121045Z MAY 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ I NCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 16-132-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 108TH ARTY
 M YD 011684 SHDMZ
 N AO SMITTY O
 O 121300H
 P BNKRS WITH REC ACT
 Q NONE
 R (1) 121310H-1353H (2) 121311H-1352VH
 (1) C/8/4 (8") (2) B/8"
 T (1) 25 HEQ (2) 6 HEQ
 U (1) BNKRS DEST (2) 2 BNKRS DEST
 2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 489

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 491 1321055

ZNY CCCCC

Z 121055Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3 D MARDIV) 18-132-1

1. (C) AO SMITTY W

A 121100H XD939684 SHDMZ 1 TRIANGULAR BNKR
WITH REC TRL ACT NEG ACTION TAKEN AO WAS DEVERTED
TO ANOTHER MISSION.

2. AO SMITTY V

A 120755H YD 262801 SHDMZ POSSIBLE STORAGE AREA
WITH FRESH TRL ACT NEG ACT AO RTB DUE TO
LOW FUEL

3. AO SUNDOWNER A

A 120950H YD170787 1 TRAC VEH (CATAPILLER TYPE)
HEAVILY CAMOUFLAGED WORKING ON AIR FIELDB 121050H YD251827 NHDMZ 1 2 1/2 TON VEH
FILLED WITH SAND AND WAS HVLY CAMOUFLAGED AND
PARKED.

4. AO SUNDOWNER R

QGE TWO UUMSQD 491 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A 121315H YD 025725 NHDMZ STAGING AREA SIGNS OF REC ACT

B 121330H YD 037742 NHDMZ TRUCK TURN AROUND AND UNLOADING AREA
SIGHTED 1-2 1/2 TON TRUCK OD IN COLOR PARKED IN

AREA

GP-4

BT

491

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL^
0000ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQ 493 1321110

ZNY CCCCC

Z 121110Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 19-132-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L NGF

M YD 137749 SHDMZ

N FO BULLDOZER 26G

O 121710H

P 5 TO 6 EN IN OPEN

Q NONE

R 121730-1750H

S ST PAUL 8"/55

T 9 HEQ

U 1 BNKR HEV DAM

Z(U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

493

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 492 1321100

ZNY CCCCC

O 121100Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: OPN MASSACHUSETTS BAY SIIRF NO 21 (120601

TO 121200H) MAY 69

A. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF 1-11

TF 1-61

TF 1-77

A 1-11(-): YD309443

A/1-61: YD 379655

A 1-77(-): FSB NANCY

1/A 1-11: FSV SUZIE

B/1-61: YD 523535

C 1-77: YD 321365

B 1-11: YD 366462

1/B 1-61: YD 523537

C 1-11(-): YD 295395

D 1-11(-): FSB SHARON

3/B 1-61: YD 535528

3/C 1-11: YD 320385

B 1-77(-): FSV SHARON

4/B 1-61: YD 533527

A 4-12(-): YD 473337

1/B 1-77 & BDE

C/1-61: YD 391605

1/A-12: YD 435372

SEC PLAT: YD 215495

3/B 1-77: YD 309448

ALL OTHER NO CHANGE

B. (C) SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS: CONDUCTED S/C OPERATIONS
IN ASSIGNED AO ALSO SECURED FIXED POSITIONS.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 492 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. (U) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

D. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

E. (U) PLANS FOR NEXT SIX HOURS: NO CHANGE

F. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

492

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMHVP
 DE RUMHFGA 1185 131100
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 121100Z MAY 69
 FM CO CO C 5TH SFGA 1ST SF DANANG
 TO ZEN/CG III MAF COC DANANG
 ZZ /C 5TH SFGA NHA TRANG
 RUML NQ/L 0 5TH SFGA QUANG NGAI
 RUML PA/CG XIV CORPS CP MOCHMUT
 INFO Z N/DSA I CORPS DANANG
 RUMHVP/3D MAR DIV D NG HA
 ZEN/CG FMFP/C CAMPPSMIHHHAWW II
 Z /CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI
 RUNLLIB/CO IIT L GHT INF BBE DUC PRO
 RUMLMPA/CG FLC DA ANG
 RUML NH/SR ADV FIRST ARVN DIV HUE
 RUMLDNQ/SR ADV SECOND ARVN DIV QUANG NGAI
 RUMLD Q/SR ADV QQANG NGAI SECTOR QUANGNGAI
 R ML R/SR ADV QQANG TIN SECTOR TAM KY
 RUML ND/SR AD QUANG NAM SECTOR HOI AN
 Z N/CO CO B 5TH SFGA PLEIKU
 ZZN/CO CL 5TH SFGA SAIGON
 ZEN/USASF LNO AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI

121100Z MAY 69

C-3

18

PAGE TWO RUMHFGA 0185 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ZEN/CG 1ST MAR DIV
 RUMHL A/C 7TH MAR REGT
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SITE: 9131185

CG III MAF COC AT N: G-3
 CO 5THHSFGA AT N: S-2; S-3

CG I CORPS AT N: G-2, G-3
 CG AMERICAL DIV ATT: G-3
 CG 1ST L GHT INF BDE ATTN: G-3
 CG FLC ATT: G-3

CG 1ST MAR DIV ATTN: G-2
 CO 7TH MAR REGT ATTN: S-3

SITREP NR132 FOR PE 100 111200 TO 121200 MAY 69

PARA I (C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

A550. CONTACTS AND INCIDENTS

1. 120000 TIEN, PHUOC A-102, OP LOC
VIC BT 10415 REC'D EST 10 82 MMTIR AND SA FIRE. NEG CAS OR AMAGE.
2. 1-0600 TIEN PHUOC A-10 BASE CAMP (BT 10 143) REC'D 25 RD OF 82
M MT, 571 AND 75 RR-, \$ 2-4 RKIS INCL SING 8 CHEMICAL
R SA. EN PENS L C ON R DGES 10. METERS TO THE W, S
L STED ONE HOUR R ULTS:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHFA 0185 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FR 1 USASF, 2 CSF WIA, MINOR DANANGE TO TUC AND MECS HALLWM.
FD 30 P RCNT D ST. ONE 3/4 TON TRK DAMAGED. ONE 2 1/2 TON TRK
DEST. EN-NEG.

3. 110930 T.E. PHUOC A-102 BASE CAMP (BT 104143) AND OP (BT-
104135) W R ATK'ED BY FIRE. OP REC'D 3 RDS 82 MTR, CAMP REC'D 6
122MM RKT. RKT PSNS LOC VIC BT 045135. RESULTS: FRD 1 CSF
IA. EN NEG.

4. 111500 GIA VUC (NSF A-107) C-22C ENGAGED AN EST VC SQD
VIC BS 375179. RESULTS: FRD NEG-E. NEG.

5. 120840 HA THANHHA-104 C-27A ENGAGED 2 VC VIC BS 354669.
EN BORKE CONTACT AND WITHDREW WEST. RESULTS: FRD NEG EN NEG.

6. 120230 BA TO A-106 BASE CAMP (BS 564325) WAS ATK BY FIRE
BY UNK NR 60MTT IN MT. RESULTS: FRD 2 CSF WIA, 2 CIV KIA, 3 CW
WIA. EN NEG.

7. 120330 THUONG DUC A-10 BASE CAMP (C 144534) WAS ATK BY
FIR CAMP REC'D 12 RDS 82MM MTR. EN PSNS DC VIC Z 130555. RESULTS:
R NEG. E. NE.

8. (LATE REP.T) 09 MAY T.E. PHUOC A-102 C-47A ENGAGED 1 VC
VIC AT 94 093. RESULTS FRD NE. EN 1 VC KIA. 1 AK-44 AND DOCS
CIA.

B. STATISTICAL TOTALS

1. SMALL UNIT OPNS: 31
2. CO OPNS: 5
3. CONT CTS: 8
4. RESUL S: FRD 1 CSF KIA, 1 USASF, 4 CSF WIA, 2 CIV KIA, 3
CIV WIA. MINOR DAMAGE TO CAMP STRUCTURES (SEE P RA A-2) 3/4 TRK
DAM, 1 TRK DEST. E. 1 VC KIA, 1 AK-44 AND MISC DOCS CIA.

PAGE FOUR RUMHFA 0185 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PAR II (C) OPERATIONAL DATA

A. MAIL C A-101

-91D, I-920, P-93D P-94D CONT

B. TIEN PHUOC A-102,

1. C-47A, C-400 CONT

2. P-69D D P. 111300-141800 S/C BT 0413, 040, 0910, 0614.

C. GIA VUC (NSF A-107)

C-2 C P-54D P-55D S-6D S-6D S-6D S-69D CONT.

D. HA THANHHA-104

A. C27 P-31D P-3D S-41D CONT

2. P-35D WILL DEPT 150100-161700 S/C BS 3672, 3872, 3870 3570

3. P-30D WILL DEP 15 700-16170. S/ BS 4171, 4371, 4369, 4169.

E. NONG SO A-10

1. P-33A CONT

2. S-88D DEPTD 121600-151800 RCN Z 1939, 2137 AT 8039, 8037

3. S-89D WILL DEPT 131000-18180. RCN AT 8135, 8435, 8338 8638

F. BA TO A-106

P-76D P-77D P-78D P-79D CONT

G. TRA BONG A-107

1. P20D P270 P23D P29D S-58D

S-5 D CONT

2. S-62D DEPT AS SCHED.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHFGA 0185 C O N F I D E N T I A L

K. CAMP ST. IKE FORCST. TUS

REQUIS ASSG PFD

PFD OPN PCT ON L/S PCT L/S SICK HOSP SCH AWOL LV

	PFD	OPN	PCT	ON	L/S	PCT	L/S	SICK	HOSP	SCH	AWOL	LV
A-101	149	114										
195	120	62	120	62	25	0	1	14	2	15	10	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	
A-102	0	0										
395	1	0	190	4	32	23	5	16	7	17	6	
51	40	79	40	79	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	
A-103	0	0										
48	215	48	215	48	129	2	14	9	3	0	7	
64	46	72	46	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
A-104	91	90										
225	145	64	145	64	50	2	3	16	3	0	5	
64	40	63	40	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
A-105	34	0										
558	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	5	96	0	2
24	8	33	5	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
A-106	3	38										
281	135	48	135	48	30	11	4	1	3	0	1	
57	3	61	35	61	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	
A-107	0	0										
405	210	52	210	52	112	27	12	14	4	4	0	
57	42	73	2	4	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	

PAGE SI RUMHFGA 0185 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	PFD	OPN	PCT	ON	L/S	PCT	L/S	SICK	HOSP	SCH	AWOL	LV
A-103	19	19										
357	130	5	120	34	30	8	4	3	3	0	10	
66	35	5	25	38	10	15	0	0	0	0	2	
A-109	0	0										
264	112	43	112	4	50	19	4	12	2	0	8	
46	28	61	28	61	0	0	0	2	0	0	25	
TOT L	331	201										
2638	1307	5	1447	49	48	17	47	90	103	36	52	
409	274	66	21	60	10	2	6	6	35	4	10	

LS FOR A-101 W S R T S, NOT COUNTED IN PCT L/S OR LS/S. CRP A-101
AND A-105 NOT COUNTED IN PCT OPN, CSF A-105 NOT COUNTED IN PCT OPN.

H. MINH L NG A-103

(1) P-77C P-119D CONT

(2) P-175D P-116B LOSED 11:330.

(3) P-179D DEPTD AS SCHED.

(4) P-180D WIL DMT 130600-151700 RIF BS 4848, 4844 50 8 5044.

I. T. UONG DUC A-10

C-13A P-84D P-85D CONT

O. 1ST MSFC

C-23A C-27A CONT

PARA II (C) MOBILE STRIKE FOR E STAT S

V. A. OPERATIONS STATUS:

UNIT	ASGD	PFD	USASF	VNSF	DISPOSITION
H&S	156	148	0	0	OJT
111	80	75	1	3	OPN C26A N
112	87	80	2	2	OPN C27A N

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

IAG SEVEN RCHFGA 0185 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 113 96 70 0 0 STAND BY
 121 91 76 0 0 STAND BY
 122 84 75 0 0 ADMIN
 POL AR 10 9 0 0 ADMIN
 R TS 179 111 0 0 TNG (80) ADM (91)

B.

UNIT	ASGD	PFD	FLD OPN	SEC	HOSP	LI	Y	SCH TDY	VNSF	USSF
H&J	156	143	0	30	2	0	2	20	15	
111	80	75	5	5	1	8	0	4	3	
112	87	80	64	13	1	0	2	4	4	
113	96	70	0	57	8	10	3	4	2	
121	91	76	0	74	10	0	3	5	3	
122	84	75	0	67	2	4	4	4	4	
OLWAR 1	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	
RCTS 179	111	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	
TOTALS	783	704	122	255	26	27	14	45	32	

PARA IV (C) P.E PLANNED AIR REQUESTS

A. ONE

B. BS 30806752 BSE AREA

C. HARASS/DEST OY

GP-4

BT

0185

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 494 1321245
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 121245Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSKXXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 22-1321
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 12 MAR
 M YD 133749 SHDMZ
 N FO FLIGHTY COUPLE 65
 O 121534H
 P 5 EN IN OPEN
 Q NONE
 R 121704-1736H
 S B/1/40(105)
 T 3 WP. 84 HEQ
 U 2 PROB KIA 1 SEC EXPLO
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 494

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 495 1321246

ZNY CCCCC

Z 121246Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 23132-1

1 (C) SUM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 108 ARTY GP

M YD 23783 SHDMZ

N AO - SUNDOWNER R

O 121534H

P BNKRS W/ REC ACT

Q NONE

R 121705-1810H

S B/8/4(175)

T 31 HEQ

U 3 BNKRS DAM

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

495

WWW

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 497 1321250

ZNY CCCCC

Z 121250Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TOUUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC BPH

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 21-1321

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12 MAR

M YD 232780 SHDMZ

N FO LFIGHTY COUPLE 62

O 121534H

P BNKR COMPLEX W/ REC ACT

Q NONE

R 121634-1715H

S C/8"

T 10 HEQ

U 3 BNKRS DEST

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

497

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 499 1321254
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 121254Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 20-132-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 12 MAR
 M YD 220775 SHDMZ
 N FO HEATHEN KILLER 26G
 O 12 QURPH
 P 2 BNKRS W/ REC ACT
 Q NONE
 R 121538-1711H
 S B/B"
 T 27 HEQ
 U 2 BNKRS PART DEST
 2 (U) INITIAL FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 499

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

....ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 500 1321256
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 121256Z MAY 69
 FMTHIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 24-132-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 108 ARTY GP.
 M YD 175773 SHDMZ
 N AO HEATHEN KILLER G
 O 121534
 P STORAGE AREA W/ REC ACT
 Q NONE
 R 121705-1758H
 S C/8/4(8")
 T 21 HEQ 9 HED
 R 1 BNKR DEST 40 METER TRENCH LINE DEST
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 500

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 502 1321300
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 121300 ZMAY69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UAAEV
 GXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/MAF COC DNG
 101ST ABN DIV COC
 BT

109/ MAY 1/1350

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APACHE SNOW AO SITREP 3 69 111801-112400H MAY 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT

OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVNETS:

A AT 111640H F/2/9 VIC 123167 FOUND 3 GRAVES.

2 BODIES WERE 2-3 WEEKS OLD AND 1 BODY 2-6 MONTHS OLD.

CHECKING OUT AREA THOROUGHLY.

RES 3 NVA KIA

B. AT 111805H H/2/9 VIC 172200 FOUND 1 NVA BODY APPROX 4 WEEKS OLD.

ALSO 1 ENPTY FOOD PACKAGE VIETNAM FOOD INDUSTRY UNLIMITED COMPANY

VIFON, 1 METAL PLATE WITH MARKING KHUM, SGT LK

56 35 D 99003763. CHECKING OUT AREA.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 502 C O N F I D E N T I A L

THOROUGHLY. RESULTS 1 NVA KIA

C AT 111915H EARLY FLOWER RECON VIC. 2081

TM HEARD VOICES, CHICKENS AND SPOTTED SMOKE AT YD 208146.

TM CALLED IN A FIRE MISSION WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE

OF TARGET WITH UNK RES DUE TO HEAVY CANOPY. TM WILL CHECK

OUT AREA TOMMORROW (C) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES AD 4 NVA KIA

FRIENDLY

6 KIA 3 WIAE 3 WIANE 0 MIA

ENEMY

NVA/KIA (C) 34

VC / KIA (C) 0 POW-0 DET 0 IWC 2 CSWC 1

GP-4

BT

502

CONFIDENTIAL

503

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

..ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 504 1321415

ZNY CCCCC

Z 121415Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK /XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3 D MARDIV) 28-132-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12 MAR

M YD 021663 SHDMZ

N FO BARCROFT 61 A

O 12 1815H

P ALT MRT.

Q MORTS FIRING ON A/1/3

R 121825-121913H

S K//4/12(155)

T 96 HEQ

U EX COV MORT SUPPRESSED

2 (U)INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

504

100/XXIV/

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 505 1321420

ZNY CCCCC

Z 121420Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK /XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 26-132-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12 MAR

M XD 02663

N FO BARCROFT 61A

O 121813H

P ACT MORT SIGHT

Q MORTS FIRING ON A/1/3

R (1) 121820-1915 H (2) 121839-1945H

S (1) K/4/12(155) (2) 2 PROV BATT (155)

T (1) 96 HEQ (2) 62 HEQ

U EX COV CORT SUPPRESSED

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

505

TOD / XXIV

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 506 132142Z
ZNY CCCCC
Z 121422Z MAY 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK XXXIV CORPS TUC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 25-132-1
1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
L 12 MAR
M YD 015666 SHDMZ
N FO BARCROFT 61A
O 121752H
P ALT MORT SIGHT
Q MORTS FIRING ON D/1/3 AND 1/3/ CP
R (1) 121759-1844H (2) 121820-1830H
S (1) A/1/12(105) (2) 2 ND PROV BATT(155)
T (1) 402 HEQ (2) 31 HEQ
U EV COV MORTS SUPPRESSED
2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
GP-4
BT
506

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 507 1321424

ZNY CCCCC

Z 121424Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 28-132-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12 MAR

M YD 235783 SHDMZ

N AO HEATHEN KILLER W

O 121824H

P SAF FROM STORAGE AREA

Q NONE

R 121834-1851H

S A/8"

T 6 HEQ

U EX COV SAF SUPPRESSED

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

507

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 509 1321430

ZNY CCCCC

@ 121430Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN)

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF

COMUSMAC V

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATT: G-2 ARC LIGHT

MACV ATT: MACJ-234, MACV CMD J3-073, MACJ 231-0

ARC LIGHT BDA REPORT

A. MACV DIR 95-14

1 (C) IAW REF A THE FOLLOWING BDA IS SUBMITTED

A. QT 12,036/DELTA 940/TCTN 091105H MAY

B. 111100H MAY 69

C. TRU I. N/A

J. ONE ROAD INTERDICTED 11 TIMES.

K THRU L N/A

M MOUNTAINOUS JUNGLE

N EXCELLENT TGT COV NO INDICATION OF DUDS.

O NEG

P THIRD MARINE DIVISION AO OBSERVED 100 PER CENT OF TGT AREA.

Q STRIKE WAS IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION APACHE SNOW AND WAS INTENDED TO DESTROY ENEMY TROOP CONCENTRATION, FORTIFICATIONS AND TO DISORGANIZE THE ENEMY. THE STRIKE HAS DENIED THE ENEMY THE USE OF THE ROAD WHICH HE MAY HAVE UTILIZED FOR RESUPPLY AND MOVEMENT OF TROOPS. TGT WILL BE GROUND EXPLOITED.

GP-4

BT

509

10D/MAF/1500

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VVV
 *...ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 508 1321435
 ZNY CCCCC
 @ 121435Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) C
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF
 COMUSMACV
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATT G-2 ARC LIGHT

MACV ATT: MACJ-234, MAC V CMD J3-073, MACJ 231-0

ARC LIGHT BDA REPORT

A. MACV DIR 95-14

1 (C) IAW REF A THE FOLLIWING BDA IS SUBMITTED:

A QT 10051/DELTA 992/TOT: 112310H MAY

B. 121000H MAY 69

C THRU I. N/A

J. TWO BNKRS DESTROYED AND INTERDICTED ROAD IN TWO PLACES.

K THRU L. N/A

M MOUNTAINOUS JUNGLE

N EXCELLENT TARGET COVERAGE. NO INDICATION OF DUDS.

O NEG

P THIRD MARINE DIVISION AO OBSERVED 100 PER CENT OF THE TARGET AREA.

Q TARGET WAS IN SUPPORT. OF OPERATION APACHE SNOW. OBJECTIVE WAS TO DESTROY ENEMY SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT AND FORTIFICATIONS WITHIN THE TARGET BOX.

GP-4

BT

508

100/MAY/1600

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL*10D/MAF/100*

OO UUMSK UMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 510 1321445
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 121445Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: OPERATION MASSACHUSETTS BAY. SITREP NR 22 121200H-121800H
 MAY 69 (U)

1 (C) UNIT LOC ATIONS:

TF 1-11	TF 1-61	TF 1-77
HQ 1-11 LZ SHARON	HQ 1-61 LZ SHARON	HQ 1-77 LZ NANCY
A/1-11(-) YD 309443	A 1-61(-) YD 379655	A 1-77 LZ NANCY
1/A 1-11 LZ SUZIE	2/A 1-61 YD 336660	2/A1-77 HAI LANG
B 1-11 YD 366462	1/C 1-61 YD 373603	C 1-77 YD 295391
B 1-77(-) LZ SHARON	2/C 1-61 YD 377587	C1-11 YD 283385
1/B 1-77 & BDE SEC PLAT	3/C 1-61 YD 392576	A4-12 YD 403343
YD 234501	4/C 1-61 YD 391636	
.S 1-11(-) YD 307490	2/B 1-61 YD 523438	
2/D 1-11 LZ SHARON	1/B 1-61 YD 507526	
	3/B 1-61 YD 540525	
	4/B 1-61 YD 534526	

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 510 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2 (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS : UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

3 (U) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4 (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NOE

5 (C) PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

1. TF 1-11 A 1-11(-) CONT S/ C OPN IN AO DAKOTA SSWOF LZ SHARON

2/A 1-11 SECURES C/5-4 ARTY, 1/A 1-11 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPN.

B. 1-77(-) EMAINS AT LZ SHARON AS REAC TION FORCE. 1/B 1-77 SECURITY OF

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

510

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

KK

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 512 1321700

ZNY CCCCC

Z 121700Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN)COC DGH

TO UUMSK / XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SBUJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 29-132-1

1 (C)

A 12 MAR W/ AN TPS 25

122215-2230H YD 155806-YD 158303 NHDMZ 5 EN MOV SE

122220-2225H YD 171802-170302 NHDMZ 10 EN IN OPEN.

121845-1850H YD 166783-167784 NHDMZ 5 EN MOV NE

121355-1900H YD 179791-179787 NHDMZ 3-10 EN MOV S

121900-1905H YD 169787-172784 NHDMZ 5 EN MOV N

122215-2230H YD 155806-158803 NHDMZ 5 EN MOV SE

122220-2225H YD 17802-170802 NHDMZ 10 EN IN OPEN

122220-2230H YD 158334-157833 NHDMZ 3 VEH IN OPEN

GP-4

BT

512

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTED BY: DCH/DAD
SEC 0-2 PH / 3202
CWO *[Signature]*IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 121800 Z MAY 69FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (RAIN)
TO: AIG-7700
INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE
MCB SIX TWO
CTF CLEARWATER
ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE
CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE**CONFIDENTIAL**

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 132-69
2. 120001H TO 122400H MAY 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY:
A. GD ACTY:

(1) 3D MAR DIV AO

(A) 111900H K/3/3 YD204630 FND 4 BNKRS 2-3 MOS OLD 6X3X3'.

OBS/LIGHTS AT YD206635. CALLED IN ARTY & 81MM MSN. OBS/SEC EXPLO.
LIGHTS WENT OUT. PATROL SEARCHED AREA AT 1ST LIGHT & FND PARTS OF UNIFORMS.(B) 112030H 122ND RF YD314554 MADE CNTCT W/UNK SIZE EN
FORCE. RES IN 3 NVA KIA & 1 IND WFN CPTD. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.(C) 120100H 1/5 YD288545 RECD 6 RND OF 60MM, RESULTING
IN LIGHT DAM TO VEH & HOOCH. SUSPTD EN PSN YD2654.(D) 120130H QTCB YD314554 RECD 7 RND OF 122MM ROCKET
FIRE. FIRED CNTR BRTY ON YD305505, RES UNK.(E) 120300H 3/2 ARVN RECD 20 RND OF 82 MM MORT, NEG DAM, YD2673.
A-2 ARTY CNTR FIRED 20/105 RND ON YD250758. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.(F) 120300H 2D ARVN YD2471 RECD 10 RND/82MM MORT RND.
CNTR FIRED 10/105MM RND ON YD227740. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.(G) 120410H 2D ARVN YD2167 RECD 70/82MM MORT, CNTR FIRED
165/105MM RND ON YD185685, YD185675, YD184662, YD181687. NOT CARRIED ON

3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(H) 120555H DHCB YD2358 RECD 6 RND 140MM RKTS BETWEEN 0320H-0345H.

PAGE 1 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

(I) 121040H 3/2 ARVN YD248747 FND 1 MORT PSN. CPTD 12/82MM RND. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(J) 121200H 5/2 ARVN YD185698 FND 40/60 RND, 1 CAN DETONATORS OF 60MM MORT. 500 RND AK-47 & 2 GRENS.

(K) 122045H 9H MT YD285574 VEH PROCEEDING FM Q.T.C.B. TO D.H.C.B. RECD SAF FM LEFT HAND SIDE OF RAD. SPOTTED 4 EN ON LEFT SHOULDER.

(L) 3D MAR DIV SENSORS DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:
 120042H 226/XJ70764660 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY.
 120407H 141/XD66625279 5 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 120500H 141/XD66625279 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY.
 120706H 153/XD85152500 20 EN DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. MVT CEASED.
 120820H 153/XD85152500 20 EN DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. MVT CEASED.
 121302H 191/XD91856609 3 EN MVG SE. NEG CLEARANCE.
 121421H 204/XD74356076 20 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 121430H 153/XD85152500 4 EN DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 121330H 153/XD84852400 20 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 121450H 153/XD85152500 MED VEH MVT. DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 121615H 153/XD85152500 20 EN DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 121740H 153/XD85152500 20 EN DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 121825H 153/XD85152500 3 EN DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 122010H 191/XD91856609 2 EN MVG SE. NEG CLEARANCE.
 122143H 153/XD85152500 4 EN DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY.

(M) GRD SURV TMS REPORTS:
 122300H B TM. NEG TGTS.
 122340H C TM. YD247473 RADAR DETECTED 4 EN MVG S. FIRED 12 RND OF NGF. RES UNK.
 120415H C TM. YD291758 RADAR DETECTED 1 VEH MVG N. FIRED 20 RND 40MM, 5/90MM. RES UNK.
 122055 A TM. YD093698 RADAR DETECTED 4 EN MVG N. NEG CLEARANCE.
 122300H D TM. NEG TGTS.

(N) ARVN SENSORS DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:
 112210H YD158728 1 EN SQD DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.
 121815H YD158729 1 EN SQD DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.
 121015H YD195751 1 EN SQD DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.
 112210H YD158728 1 EN SQD DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.

KIA: 517 / 15 / 112 / 4 / 648
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

1 / 1 / 0 / 2 / 4 / 58 / 85
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNED/VC RTNED/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

159 / 31
 IND WPNS/ C/S WPNS

(2) VIRGINIA RIDGE:

PAGE 2 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

- (A) 120326H 2/3 YD1359 CB UNIT OBSD 3 FLASHES AT YD178606.
 (B) 120625H H/2/3 YD1170 RECD 6 RND 60MM IN VOLLES OF 2.

LANDED INSIDE PERIMETER, COULD NOT HEAR TUBES.

- (C) 120740H 2/3 SWEEP TM YD104576 5 VN BOYS TURNED IN 2/M79

RNDS, 1/M26 GREN, 1/BAYONET W/SCABBARD, 8/5.56 RND. REWARDED 160 P'S.
 TURNED ITEMS OVER TO SECURITY.

- (D) 121145H K/3/3 YD020623 FND 4 BNKRS 6X6X4' & 6 FGT
 HOLES APPROX 6 MOS OLD. DES ALL.

- (E) 121620H D & 1/3 CP YD021649 RECD APPROX 24 RND
 SUSPTD 82MM. FIRED CNTR BTRY ON YD021663. RES UNK.

- (F) 121745H^{A 1/3} YD014655 WHILE ON THE MOVE, RECD 27/MORT
 RND FM 2 PSNS. FIRED CNTR BTRY ON YD015662 & YD023661. RES UNK.

KIA: 47 / 0 / 12 / 0 / 59
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

4 / 2
 IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

- (3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY:

- (A) 120215H TF CLEARWATER YD3469 RECD APPROX 5 ROCKETS.

UNK CAL.

KIA: 0 / 1 / 0 / 0 / 1
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

0 / 0
 IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

- (4) HERKIMER MOUNTAIN:

- (A) 111200H C/1/4 XD828610 FND BNKR CMPLX RUNNING IN NORTH-

ERN DIRECTION BETWEEN XD828618 & XD830613, 3-6 MONTHS OLD, FND 2 GRAVES
 AT XD833602 1 BODY IN EACH GRAVE WEARING NVA UNIFORM, POSSIBLE NVA

OFFICER. FND 6 BNKRS AT XD823615, RES 2 NVA KIA.

- (B) 120630H C/1/4 XD826617 RECD APPROX 18 RND 82MM

^{RND}
 FM XD849649, WERE 80M SHORT. FIRED ARTY ON EN GRID. RES UNK.

- (C) 120710H K/3/4 XD932654 LP CHECKED AREA & FND 2 NVA

BODIES DRESSED IN GREEN UNIFORMS W/TNT WRAPED IN PLASTIC AROUND THEM.

PAGE 3 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DEST AMMO, CPTD 3 NVA HATS, 1 W/WRITING ON IT, 2 AK-47'S, 2 SKS, & 4 GHICOM GRENS. 2 NVA KIA (C).

(D) 120810H I/3/4 XD911643 RECD 7 RND 82MM MORT RND FM XD 908677. RND IMPACTED AT XD913645. FIRED ARTY MSN. RES UNK.

(E) 120918H-120933H 3/4 REAR XD997483 RECD 10 RND 107 ROCKETS.

(F) 121040H B/1/4 XD859615 HELOS BRING IN PAX TO "B"

PSN. RECD 5-8 BURSTS, 5 RND OF 50 CAL FIRE, NEO HITS. FIRED ARTY ON XD875634, 1 SEC EXPL. FIRE SUPPRESSED. RES UNK.

(G) 121210H K/3/4 XD932654 RECD 20 RND OF 82MM MORT. FIRED INTO SUSPTD AREA. RES UNK.

(H) 121900H D/1/4 XD824577 FND 1 RPG RND & 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ LBS OF TNT.

KIA: 6 / 0 / 4 / 0 / 10
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

4 / 0
IND WPNS/ C/S WPNS

(5) APACHE SNOW:

(A) 121100H G/2/9 YD152154 PATROL FND FRESH BLOOD IN

IMPACT AREA OF 60MM MORT FIRE.

KIA: 28 / 0 / 6 / 0 / 34
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

3 / 1
IND WPNS/ C/S WPNS

(6) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 121040H B/1/4 XD875634 FIRED 81MM & ARTY MSNS. RES

1 SEC EXPL.

(B) 121100H DIV AO XD894672 MORT SITE & BNKR CMPLX.

FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 10 SEC EXPLOS.

(C) 121230H DIV AO YD 028655 RAN 1 A/S. RES 2 SEC EXPLOS.

(D) 121845H DIV AO YD235783 RAN 1 A/S. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 3 LGE BNKRS DRS, 1 BNKR DAM, 2 SEC EXPLOS.

(E) 111900H K/3/3 YD206635 FIRED ARTY & 81MM, RES 1 SEC EXPL.

PAGE 4 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(F) 121645H DIV AO YD021654 RAN 1 A/S ON BNKR CMPLX. RES 1 SEC EXPLO, YD022657-RAN 1 A/S ON BNKR CMPLX, RES 3 SEC EXPLOS.

B. AIR ACTY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

USA-01 YD258784 ALT 800' RECD LT AK-47 FIRE. NO HITS.
 USMC OV-10 XD939663 ALT 1500' RECD HVY SAF/A/W. NO HITS.
 O1-G YD235782 ALT 800' RECD MOD SAF. NO HITS.
 CH 46-A YD0863 ALT 700' RECD LT SAF. NO HITS.
 CH 46-A XD851639 ALT 500' RECD HVY A/W. NO HITS.
 F 4-B YD020658 ALT 500' RECD LT SAF. NO HITS.
 CH 46-A XD932654 ALT GRD LT MORTS. NO HITS
 F 4-J XD934664 ALT 1200' RECD MOD A/W. NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 120830H DIV AO YD167096 GRD TROOPS IN THIS AREA

^{ED}
 REPORT^{ED} 4 HOOCES W/NUMEROUS BNKRS & TRIS RUNNING N-S THRU THIS AREA TO YD166089 WERE THERE ARE 5-6 FOX HOLES.

(B) 120900H DIV AO YD002656 OBSD OLD BNKR W/TOP EXPOSED. GRD TROOPS FIRED 60MM MORT MSN. YD026655 OBSD BNKRS, RAN 2 A/S.

RES 3 BNKRS DES, 2 BNKRS DAM. YD028655 OBSD POSSIBLE BNKR SITE. RAN 1 A/S, RES 3 BNKRS DES, 1 BNKR DAM.

(C) 121045H DIV AO YD1760 OBSD POSSIBLE RKT SITE & OLD BNKRS IN AREA.

(D) 121100H DIV AO XD894572 OBSD ACTIVE MORT SITE & BNKR CMPLX. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR DES.

(E) 121100H DIV AO YD166091 E/1/9 CAME UPON OLD NVA REST CAMP. YD014665 OBSD 1 PONCHO & RECT ACTIVITY. RAN OV-10 ORD.

1 PONCHO DES. YD1106 OBSD ROAD THAT RUNS THROUGH GRID, IN BOMB CRATER. APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN MADE BY VEH WITH TRACKS. OBSD TRACK VEH &

WHEEL TRACKS GOING FM CRATER S TO LAOS.

(F) 121115H DIV AO YD028655 LZ PREP, 1 A/S. RES 6 BNKRS DES. YD008659 OBSD BNKR CMPLX, RAN 2 A/S, RES 14 BNKRS DES.

(G) 121200H DIV AO XD875634 OBSD ACTIVE 50 CAL PSN

WHICH WAS SHOOTING AT HELO. RAN 1 A/S. NEG BDA.

(H) 121230H DIV AO YD028655 OBSD BNKR CMPLX & SIGNS OF RECT TRL ACTY. RAN 1 A/S. RES 6 BNKRS DES. YD065615 OBSD SIGNS OF RECT TRL ACTY.

(I) 121645H DIV AO YD127072 OBSD 2/50 CAL SITES. YD166285 ASRAT CAL. RAN 1 A/S. NEG BDA.

PAGE 5 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(J) 121700H DIV AO YD067146 SUSPTD EN PSN W/SIGNS OF
RECT TRL ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 HOOCH DES.

(K) 121900H DIV AO YD020658 RAN 1 A/S ON BNKR CMPLX
& SUSPTD SNIPER PSN. NEG BDA.

4. TTL PERS & EQUIP LOSS:

(A) TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

$\frac{2}{NVA / VC}$

(2) FWF INFLECTED

$\frac{0}{NVA / VC}$

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

$\frac{3}{NVA / VC}$

(B) TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

$\frac{4}{NVA / VC}$

(2) FWF INFLECTED

$\frac{0}{NVA / VC}$

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

$\frac{0}{NVA / VC}$

(C) DETAINEE: TTL FOR PERIOD: 0.

(D) AMMO EXPENDED BY EN:

(1) ~~69~~/82MM MORT RNDs.

(2) 12/60MM MORT RNDs.

(3) 27/UNK CAL MORT RNDs.

(4) 10/107MM ROCKETS.

(5) 7 /122MM ROCKETS.

(6) 6 /140MM ROCKETS.

(7) 5/UNK CAL ROCKETS.

(E) EN WPNS LOSS:

WPNS

NUMBER

US/PAF/RVNAF

IND

$\frac{9}{0 / 1}$

C/S

$\frac{0}{0 / 0}$

(F) TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY: NONE

(I) FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP:

PAGE 6 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPE
RICE
RICE

QTY
5000 LBS
150 LBS

PLACE CPTD
XD778637
YD182215

- (J) CPTD DOCS: H/2/9 CPTD 5 LBS OF DOC AT YD182215.
(K) CACHES:

(1) 120815 RECON TM 1B2 XD778637 FND 4 CAVES CONTAINING 1 SOVIET PPS, 3 FRENCH MAUSERS, & 3000-5000 OF OLD RICE. ALSO FND 40/82MM RND & SEVERAL DOCS. CAVES HAD RACKS INSIDE & A HOCH OUTSIDE. TM FIRED LAWS INTO CAVES STARTING A FIRE.

(2) 121100H E/2/9 YD118178 FND AN EN AMMO POINT & BNKRS. CPTD 1 SUB MG, 1 GREN LAUNCHER, 20 RIFLE GRENS, 6,000 50 CAL RNS, 50/82MM RND, 1 CHICOM GREN, 1 BOX 82MM FUSES & RPG PROPELLANT. GEAR & BNKRS DES.

(3) 121845H H/2/9 YD182215 INITIATED CNTCT W/7-10 NVA ON TRL. RES 2 NVA KIA, EN FLED E. CALLED F/W W/UNK RES. CPTD 1 RPG, 5 CHICOM GRENS, 2 BOXES 7.62 RND, 8 RPG RND, 1 BOX BLASTING CAPS, 9/82MM RND, 2/60MM RND, 1 AK-47 MAG, 1 BOX FUSES, 1/82MM BASE PLATE, 240 AK-47 RND, 7 PACKS, 5 LBS DOCS, 150 LBS RICE & MED GEAR.

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

A. 121015H SWEEP TM 311 YD085641 FND METAL A/T MINE ON LEFT

SIDE OF ROAD. WEIGHT 20 LBS. BOOSTER CHARGE OF TNT ON TOP. FND SECOND A/T MINE 50M N. METAL. WEIGHT 20 LBS. NO MARKINGS ON EITHER MINE.

BLOWN IN PLACE.

B. 120830H SWEEP TM 310 XD982536 FND US A/T MINE W/PRESSURE RE-

LEASE DEVICE, PLANTED ON LEFT SIDE OF ROAD IN OLD VEH TRACKS, 6" IN DIA, METAL, WORDS A/T MINE. MIAI. BLOWN IN PLACE.

C. 121115H 1/11 APC YD175724 APC HIT MINE. RES HVY DAM. EVAC TO A-2.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: NONE

7. UNIT ID'S, LOC, & MVT'S: NONE

8. EST NO, TYPE VEH'S: NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUSS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 8 - 60, DTD 25 APR 69.

10. CONCLUSIONS: NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OOB: NONE

12. MISC:

PAGE 7 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

B. CORRECTION TO PREVIOUS INTSUM:

(1) FOLLOW-UP TO INTSUM 130-69, PARA 3A(4)F. IN CLOSING W/EN

B/1/4 ACCOUNTED FOR 2 NVA KIA. SOURCE HERKIMER MOUNTAIN INTSUM 369.
CORRECTION: REF INTSUM 131-69, PARA 3A(2) H. CHANGE 6-8 RND. TO READ

8 RND. PARA 3A(4)G, CHANGE 20-30 RND. TO READ 30 RND. PARA 4D(1)
CHANGE 96/82MM MORT RND. TO READ 108/82MM MORT RND.

E. OTHER MISC: DMZ SIGHTINGS INCIDENTS:

(1) 120830H DIV AO YD262801 OBSD FRESH FOOT & TRL ACTY W/POS-
SIBLE STORAGE AREA. / A7 MEEHAN 077194 USMC.

(2) 120830H DIV AO XDB23666 OBSD 2 FRESH TRLS WHICH RAN W-E
& CONNECT TO LGE MORT PIT & 3 LGE FRESH BNKRS. THIS IS POSSIBLY THE
AREA WHERE 1/4 TOOK 82MM MORTS FM THIS MORNING. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN.

NEG BDA. LT LEWIS 0104259 USMC.

(3) 120900H DIV AO YD0066 TO YD0166 OBSD MANY TRLS & OLD

BNKRS, NEG ACTY IN AREA. LT LEWIS 0104259 USMC.

(4) 121100H DIV AO XD939684 OBSD TRIANGULAR BNKR W/RECT TRL
ACTY. LT. BAILEY 0105010 USMC.

(5) 121130H DIV AO XD170787 OBSD 1 TRACKED VEH (CATERPILLAR TYPE)
HVLY CAMOU WORKING IN A FIELD. YD251827 OBSD 1/2¹/₂ TON VEH OD IN COLOR
FILLED W/SAND & HVLY CAMOU, PARKED. LT BRISCOE 05430245 USA.

(6) 121300H DIV AO XD928661 IN SUPPORT OF 1/3/4 RAN OV-10
SUPPRESSIVE ORD ON SUSPTD MORT PSN. NEG BDA. LT MARTIN 0103097 USMC

(7) 121330H DIV AO YD025725 OBSD STAGING AREA W/SIGNS OF
RECT ACTY. YD037712 OBSD A TRUCK TURN AROUND & UNLOADING AREA. OBSD

1/2¹/₂ TON TRUCK. OD IN COLOR. TRUCK WAS NOT MOVING. LT ELIAS 05428397
USA.

(8) 121445H DIV AO YD011684 OBSD SM BNKR CMPLX W/SIGNS OF RECT
ACTY. FIRED 2 ARTY MSN. RES 5 BNKRS DES. LT MORIARTY 0101320 USMC

(9) 121540H DIV AO YD169758 OBSD BNKR CMPLX W/SIGNS OF RECT
ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 BNKRS DAM & 1 HOOCH DES. LT MORTON

05438844 USA.

(10) 121645H DIV AO YD021654 OBSD BNKR CMPLX W/SIGNS OF RECT
ACTY. RAN 1 A/S. RES 3 BNKRS DES & 4-5 FGT HOLES UNCOVERED. YD022657
OBSD BNKR CMPLX W/SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. RAN 1 A/S, RES 1 LGE BNKR DES.

LT MACINTYRE 0102103 USMC.

PAGE 8 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(11) 121700H DIV AO XD939663 RAN 3 A/S ON SUSPTD ACTIVE MORT PSN, NEG BDA. LT WEBB 098175 USMC.

(12) 121815H DIV AO YD175773 OBSD 50M TRENCHLINE & SUSPTD STORAGE AREA. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 40M TRENCH DES, 1 CULT FIELD DES,

& 1 BNKR DES. LT GRANWEHR 0104496 USMC.

(13) 121830H DIV AO YD235783 OBSD BNKR CMPLX W/SIGNS OF RECT TRL ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 3 BNKRS DAM & 40M TRENCH DES. LT ELIAS 05428397 USA.

(14) 121845H DIV AO YD235783 RAN 1 A/S. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 3 LGE BNKRS DES, 1 BNKR DAM, 2 SEC EXPLOS. LT WISE 0103897 USMC.

(15) 121930H DIV AO XD940667 RAN 2 A/S ON ACTIVE MORT PSN. NEG BDA. LT COMBS 0101821 USMC.

(16) 12TH MAR TPS-25 DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

112335H-120020H YD23707619-YD23707609 5 EN MVG N. NEG CLEARANCE.
 120330H-120510H YD23627800-YD23587794 4 GROUPS 50-60 EN MVG N. VNGF.
 120608H-120622H YD16268492-YD17268391 8-10 EN MVG SE. OBSD. FIRED
 120618H-120622H YD17218354-YD17228397 5 EN MVG N. CBSD.
 120625H-120629H YD14418720-YD13498818 1 VEH MVG NW. OBSD.
 121845H-121850H YD16647838-YD16757845 5 EN MVG NE. OBSD.
 121855H-121900H YD17907912-YD17987870 8-10 EN MVG S. OBSD.
 121900H-121905H YD16967870-YD17247846 5 EN MVG SE. OBSD.
 122220H-122230H YD16368434-YD16384500 1 VEH MVG N. OBSD.
 122215H-122230H YD15528064-YD15848036 5 EN MVG SE. OBSD.
 122220H-122225H YD17128028-YD17028024 10 EN IN OPEN. OBSD.
 122220H-122230H YD15868348-YD15748330 3 VEH IN OPEN. OBSD.
 122305H-122325H YD24827446-YD24827449 10 EN DIR UNK. NEG CLEARANCE.

13. TABS:

DOCUMENTS CAPTURED ON 10 MAY 1969, BY I/3/3 (VIC XD990629), CONTAINED

IBN'S 939160K & 18418XP. THERE WAS ALSO A PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT OF CORPORAL MUA, DATED 30, APRIL 1969, WHICH REVEALS HE WAS TRANSFERRED TO

K-2, E-27, INTO THE RECON UNIT. THE UNIT WHICH EQUATES TO OOB COMMENT: IBN 939160K IS UNCONFIRMED. HOWEVER, IN A NATURAL PROGRESSION, USING

CONFIRMED IBN'S AS A BASE, 939160K WOULD EQUATE TO THE 4TH BATTALION, 27TH REGIMENT-A UNIT ACCEPTED AS POSSIBLE BY 3D MARINE DIVISION OOB.

A PW FROM THE 3D COMPANY, 181ST BATTALION, 36TH REGIMENT, GAVE HIS IBN AS 18409, RT OR TQ, SUGGESTING THAT 18418 ALSO EQUATES TO AN ELEMENT

OF THE 36TH REGIMENT. K-2 E-27 IS PROBABLY THE 2ND BATTALION, 27TH REGIMENT, WHICH REMAINED IN RESERVE WHEN THE 181ST AND 3D BATTALIONS,

PAGE 9 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

27TH REGIMENT, WERE RENDERED COMBAT INEFFECTIVE DURING OPERATION MONTANA MAULER.

GP-4
CCN

1767

RELEASED BY

W.R. Brown

TIME 130545H

MAY 69

1768

1769

2

STAND/GSV

PAGE 10 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 518 1321845
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 121845ZMAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CUC DGH
 TO UUMSK/1 //8; :940 59: 0 ?
 INFO UUMSQ/111 MAF CUC DNG
 BT

TOP/RETC/1830

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: VIRGINIA RIDGE SITREP 46 121801-122400 MAY 69

(U) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNIT CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS A. AT 121620 CP & D1/3 VIC 021649 RECD APPROX 24 RDS OF INCOMING 82MM SOURCE OF EN MORTAR FIRE WAS FROM HIGHRISE RES IN 10 WIAE

B. AT 121745 A 1/3 VIC 014655 RECD APPROX 27 RDS OF 82MM INCOMING SOURCE OF EN MORTAR FIRE WAS FM HIGHRISE RES 6. WIAE

(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

(C) 5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 16 WIAE

USMC 21 KIA 50 WIAE 18 WIAE 4 MIA

NVA 27 KIA 0 POW 0 RTNEE 0 DET 5 IWC 3 CSWC

GP-4

BT

518

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

000000Z UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 519 1321900
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 121900Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK //8; :940 59: 0 ?
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 36-132-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L DASC
 M XD 954661 SHDMZ
 N SMITTY SNUB NOSE G
 O 121302H
 P MORT POSITION
 Q NONE
 R (1) 121315-1325H (2) 121400-1415H
 S (1) 2 F4 (2) 2 F4
 T (1) 12 500LB GP BOMB 6 500LB NAPLAM
 (2) 12 500LB GP BOMB 6 500LB NAPLAM
 U (1) 95/90 (2) 95/95
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 519

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 520 1321910

ZNY CCCCC

Z 121910Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 37-132-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L DASC

M XD 940667

N SMITTY SNUBNOSE D

O 121821H

P ALT MORT

Q INFO WILL FOLLOW

R (1) 121830-1840H (2) 121843-1852H

S (1) 2 A4 (2) 2 F4

T (1) 6 500LB NAPLAM 20 250 LB SNAKEYE

(2) 6 500 LB NAPLAM 20 250 LB SNAKEYE

U :1) 90/90 (2) NEG BDA

2 (U) INITIAL/ REPORT

GP-4

BT

520

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

V
 *****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 521 1321912
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 121912Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 38-132-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 12 MAR
 M YD 237672
 N AN/ TPS 25
 O 130022H
 P 10 EN MOV N
 Q NONE
 R 130036-0109H
 S M/4/12(155)
 T 42 HEQ 12 ICM
 U EX COV NEG MOVEMENT
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 521

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 522 1321914

ZNY CCCCC

Z 121914Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK //XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 35-132-1

1 (CWL SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L DASC

M XD 938664

N SMITTY SNUBNOSE Y

O 121521H

P A W

Q NO

E

R (1) 121530-1545H (2) 121545-1600H (3) 121600-1615H

(4) 121615-1630H

S (1) 2A 4 (2) 2F4 (3) 2 F4 (4) 2A4

T (1) 6 500LB NAPLAM 20 250LB SNAKEYE

(2) 6 500LB NAPLAM 12 500LB GP BOMB

(3) 6 500LB NAPALM 20 250 LB SNAKEYE

(4) 6 500LB NAPLAM 20 250 LB SNAKEYE

U (1) 100/100 (2) 90/100 (3) 90/100 (4) 85/100

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINA REPORT

GP-4

BT

522

CONFIDENTIAL

ANNN

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UMSK
DE UUMSQD 523 1321916
ZNY CCCCC
Z 121916Z MAY 69
FMTHIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 34-132-1
1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
L DASC
M XD 938672 SHDMZ
N SMITTY SNUBNOSE G
O 121230H
P
Q NONE
R 121242-1251H
S 2 A4
T 6 500LB NAPLAD 20 250 LB SNAKEYE
U 90/90

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 524 1321918
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 121918Z MAY 69
 FMTHIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 33-132-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L DASC
 M XD 937667 SHDMZ
 N SNITTY SNUBNOSE G
 O 121247H
 P MORT POSITION
 Q NONE
 R 121259-1309H
 S 2 FWR
 T 12 500LB SNAKEYE 6 500LB NAPALM
 U 100/100
 2 (U) INITIAT/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 524

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 525 1321920
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 121920Z MAY 69
 FMTHIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 23-132-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
) \$-:
 M XD 952683 SHDMZ
 N SMITTY SNUBNOSE Y
 O 121443H
 P A W
 Q NONE
 R 121500-1515H
 S 2 F4
 T 6 500LB NAPALM 20 250 LB SNAKEYE
 U 95/100
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 525

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

.....ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 526 1321922
ZNY CCCCC
Z 121922 Z MAY 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TOUUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 31-132-1
1 (:) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
L DASC
M XD 950680 SHDMZ
N SMITTY SNUBNOSE Y
O 121431 H
P ACT A W
Q NONE
R 121445-1510
S 2 F4
T 6 500LB NAPALM 20 250 LB SNAKEYE
U 100/100
Z (U) INITIAL/ FINALREPORT
GP-4
BT
526

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 527 1321924
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 121924Z MAY 69
 FMTHIRE MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK /XXIV CORPS TOC PHO
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3D-132-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L DASC
 M XD 943660 SHDMZ
 N SMITTY SNUBNOSE Y
 O 121424H
 P MORT AND AW SIGHT
 Q NONE
 R 121430-1445
 S 2 A4
 T 6 500LB NAPALM 20 250 LB SNAKEYE
 U 90/100
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 527

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AINBGT

OO UUMSK O

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 531 1322255

ZNY CCCCC

O 122225Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: HERKIMER MOUNTAIN SITREP 14 120630H-121230H MAY 69

(U) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS AM AT 1210630 CI/4VIC 526617 8345646 RECD
APPROX 18 RDS OF 32MM NEG CAS 318 AND ARTY MSNS FIRED ON SUSPECTED
EN POS.

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

531

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

KMT

H

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 528 132223Z

ZNY CCCCC

Z 122230Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: APACHE SNOW ITREP 11 121201-121300 MAY 69

(C) 1. LOCATIONS : CP& A1/9 (FSB ESRKINE CP&E 2/9 FSB RAZOR

B 1/9 148100

F 2/9 122153

C 1/9 162097

G 2/9 159155

D 1/9P-173101

H 2/9 171199

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(U) 3. CONTACTS NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A AT 121100 G2/9 VIC 152154 FND FRESH
FLOOD IN 60MM IMPACT AREA.B. AT 121400 E 2/9 VIC 143173 FND EN AMMO DUMP& BNKS. FND SUB MG
20 RIFLE GRENADES, 6000/50CAL RDS, 50/32MMRDS

1 BOX 82MM FUSES DEST. ALL ADD 1 IWC SUB MG

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(C) 6. CULATIVE LOSSES ADD 1 IWC

USMC 6 KIA 3 WIAE 3 WIANE 0 MIA

MVA 34 KIA 0 POW 0 RTNEE 0 DET 3 IWC 1 CSWC

GP-4

BT

528

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VVVV

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 529 1322245

ZNY CCCCC

O 122245Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: HERKIMER MOUNTAIN SITREP 15 121201-121300 MAY 69

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

CP& D1/4 FSB NEVILLE

CP& L3/4 FSB RUSSELL

CP, I(-) K(-) M3/9 VCB

A 1/4 VCB

I(-)3/4FSB CATES

I3/9PLTSIGNAL HILL

B1/4 358651

PLT13/4 HILL 691

K 3/9 PLT HILL 950

C 1/4 FSB CATAPULT

K&M 3/4 VCB

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW

MSNS ASSIGNED

(U) CONTACT: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A AT 121040 B1"4 VIC 375634 HELO COMING
INTO POSIT REC 50 CAL. FIRE NEG DAMAGE TO AIRCRAFTB. AT 121350 K3/4 VIC 932654 AS HELOS WERE RESUPPLYING K3/4 RECD 2
RDS 32MM MORTAR RESULTING IN 5 WIAE & 1 WIANE

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 5 WIAE) 1 WIANE

USMC 0 KIA 12 WIAE 1 WIANE 0 NIA

NVA 5 KIA 0 POW 0 RTNEE 0 DET 0 IWC 0 CSWC

GP-4

BT

529

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

QQQ

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 530 1522250

ZNY CCCCC

O 122250Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

UUMSJEACG 101 ST ABN DIV COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APACHE SNOW SITREP 10 120601H 121200H MAY 69

(U) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
MSNS ASSIGNED

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A. AT 112200 A 1/9 VIC 164110 LP HEARD EN
MOVEMENT 60& 81MM MSNS FIRED W/ UNK RES

(C) 5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

530

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 532 1322300

ZNY CCCCC

O 122300Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MANDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DMG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: OPERATION MASSACHUSETTE BAYSITREP 23 121801-122400H

MAY 69(U)

1 (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

T 1-11

A 1-11(-) YD 309448

2/A 1-11 YD 268442

B 1-11 YD 366462

D 1-11(-) YD 308488

3/D 1-11 LZ SHARON

EOL SEC FLT YD 308488

7 1-77 (-) LZ SHARON

1/B 1-77 YD 309448

2/B 1-77 YD 308488

TF1-61

A-1-61 YD 379655

B 1-61 (-) YD 534526 H 2-4 (-) C-4

1/B 1-61 YD 507526 PLATXH 2-4

2/B 1-61 YD 523538 OCEANVIEW

3/2 1-61 YD 540525

C1-61 (-) YD 391606

1/C 1-61 YD 373603

2/C 1-61 YD 377507

3/C 1-61 YD 392576

4/C 1-61 YD 392588

2-4 MAR

F 2-4 MY LOC

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 532 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 1-77(-) LZ NANCY

3/A 1-77 HAI LANG FSB

1 1-77 YD 287384

6 1-12 YD 401348

1 1-11(-) YD 289381

1/C 1-11 YD 285381

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS UNIT CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

BY MSNS ASSIGNED

3. (U) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS FOR NEXT SIX HRS NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO 22

6. (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

PP-4

BT

008

CONFIDENTIAL

D. E. Grister
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISTER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 CWO me

PRIORITY 122352 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (DD14)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. DANIEL S. KEITH, PFC 248 48 08/0311 USMC

B. CO F, 2D BN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. BSM W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN
 WHILE SERV AS A RIFLEMAN W/CO F, 2D BN, 4TH MAR. ON 10APR69,

3D PLT, CO F WAS COND A RECON OP HILL 695 NEAR THE DMZ. PFC
 KEITH WAS ACTING AS THE PT MAN FOR THE PLT. UPON REACHING

THE TOP OF THE HILL PFC KEITH NOTICED AN EMPLACED CLAYMORE
 MINE. IMMED ASSESSING THE SITUATION, PFC KEITH ALERTED HIS

SQD AND COUNTERED THE AMBUSH BEFORE IT WAS SPRUNG. SPOTTING
 A MG POSITION THAT WAS DELIVERING INTENSE FIRE ON THE PLT,

HE FEARLESSLY EXPOSED HIMSELF AND BEGAN DELIVERING A HVY VOL
 OF ACCURATE FIRE ON THE WELL EMPLACED POSITION UNTIL HE WAS

MORTALLY WOUNDED BY A HVY BURST FR THE EN AUTO WPN. HIS
 GALLANT EFFORTS AND BRAVE INITIATIVE IN THE FACE OF EXTREME

ADJ

me

DANGER WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN REPULSING THE EN AMBUSH AND INSPIRING THE PLT TO VICTORY OVER THE DETERMINED EN. PFC

KEITH'S SELFLESS COURAGE AND UNFALTERING DEVOTION TO DUTY WERE IN KEEPING WITH THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND

NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 10APR69

H. NONE

CCN 1786 RELEASED BY Wm K Jones TIME

De Guier
 DRAFTED BY D. E. CRISIER
 SECT ADJ PHONE GT 399
 CWO *mc*

PRIORITY 122354 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (0013)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. DAVID A. SCHNIEDER, PFC 240 71 06/0311 USMC

B. CO M, 3D BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. BSM W/AVN

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN WHILE SERV AS A RIFLEMAN W/CO M, 3D BN, 9TH MAR. ON THE

EVENING OF 19 FEB 69, DUR OP DEWEY CANYON CO M WAS SET IN ^{ITS} ~~THE~~ NIGHT DEF PERIMETER IN THE VICINITY OF FIRE SPT BASE CUNNINGHAM,

~~QUANG TRI~~ PROV. AT APRX 2130 THE EN LAUNCHED A FIERCE ATK IN A DETHM ATTEMPT TO PENETRATE THE FIRST PLAT'S SECTOR OF THE CO'S

PERIMETER. PFC SCHNIEDER, WAS MANNING A FIGHTING HOLE IN ^{THE} FIRST PLAT SECTOR WHEN THE ATK COMMENCED. HE IMMED BEGAN TO TAKE THE

CHARGING EN UNDER FIRE. AS THE EN ADV AND GRENADES IMPACTED AROUND HIS POSITION, PFC SCHNIEDER FOUGHT BACK TENACIOUSLY

REFUSING TO GIVE GND TO THE EN. AS THE BATTLE RAGED ON, AN NVA SOLDIER REACHED PFC SCHNIEDER'S POSITION AND JUMPED INTO

HIS FIGHTING HOLE. PFC SCHNIEDER ENGAGED THE EN SOLDIER HAND TO HAND AND BODILY THREW THE INTRUDER OUT OF THE HOLE WHILE HE

SIMULTANEOUSLY CALLED OUT A WARNING TO HIS FELLOW MAR. IN THE ENSUING SECONDS THE EN SOLDIER SEIZED AN AUTO WFN AND FIRED A

POINT BLANK BURST FATALLY WOUNDING PFC SCHNIEDER. BY HIS BRAVERY AND DETERMINATION THROUGHOUT THE BITTER ACT, PFC SCHNIEDER SERVED

ADJ

mc

TO INSPIRE AND MOTIVATE ALL WHO WERE INVOLVED, AND WAS
INSTRUMENTAL IN MAINTAINING THE SECURITY OF THE MAR PERIMETER

WHICH HAD RECEIVED THE BRUNT OF THE HOSTILE ACT. BY HIS
INTREPID FIGHTING SPIRIT, DARING INITIATIVE AND UNSWERVING

DEDICATION TO DU, PFC SCHNIEDER UPHELD THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS
OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 19FEB69

H. NONE

CCN

1785

RELEASED BY

Wm K Jones

TIME

Drafting
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 CWO we

PRIORITY 122356 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (D012)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. DAVID L. DAVIS, PFC 245 81 51/0331 USMC

B. CO D, 1ST BN, 4TH MAR, 3D MAR DIV (REIN), FMF

C. BSM W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN
 WHILE SERV AS A RIFLEMAN WITH CO D, 1ST BN, 4TH MAR. ON

THE MORNING OF 20MAR69, CO D LANDED ON FIRE SUPPORT BASE
 ARGONNE LOCATED NORTH OF KHE SANH NEAR THE LAOTIAN BORDER.

AS THE FIRST HELICOPTER TOUCHED DOWN, THE MAR IMMEDIATELY
 BEGAN TO DISEMBARK. PFC DAVIS, THE FIRST MAN OFF THE

HELICOPTER WAS MET BY A HIGH VOL OF MG AND SNIPER FIRE.
 WITHOUT REGARD FOR HIS PERSONAL SAFETY, PFC DAVIS BEGAN

TO LAY DOWN A FIERCE BASE OF FIRE IN ORDER THAT THE REST
 OF THE HELO-TEAM COULD DISEMBARK AND REACH COVER. ADVANC-

ING UNDER FIRE HE MOVED FORWARD TO OBTAIN A MORE SUITABLE
 FIRING POSITION. IT WAS DURING THE ENSUING MOMENTS THAT

PFC DAVIS WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED BY EN SNIPER FIRE. BE-
 CAUSE OF HIS GRIM DETERMINATION AND BOLD DARING ACT IN

ADJ

we

THE FACE OF GRAVE PERSONNEL DANGER THE EN WAS REPULSED
SUFFERING MANY CASUALTIES AND MANY MAR LIVES WERE SPARED.

PFC DAVIS' EXTREME BRAVERY AND LOYAL DEVOTION TO DU
WERE IN THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 20MAR69

H. N/A

CCN

1784

RELEASED BY

Wm K Jones

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

Resier
DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
SMSGT ADJ PHONE OF 399
CWO *we*

MURKIN 122358 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD TROOP (REIN)
TO: CG MARINE (DOA)
INFO: CG 1ST MAF
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

6-3
HIST

UNCLAS E F T O

RECEIVED FOR INFO AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. REFNO P1650.1B

1. REF 2 REFERS.

A. RONALD D. SCHAFF, PFC 243 58 42/0331 USMC

B. CO M, 3D BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. REM W/AVN

D. FOR HEROIC ACT IN COMB W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN WHILE SERV AS AMMO MAN W/CO M, 3D BN, 9TH MAR. ON 19FEB69 THE 2D

PLAT WAS CONDUCTING A PLAT SEARCH AND DESTROY PATROL IN THE VICINITY OF FSB CUNNINGHAM. AS THE PLAT NEARED THE TOP OF A

POWELL 1st PROV RVN.

SA RATHER STEEP HILL THEY WERE IMMEDIATELY TAKEN UNDER HVY AUTO WPNS, RPG, AND MORTAR FIRE. THE PLAT IMMEDIATELY BEGAN TO RETURN HVY COUNTER-FIRE.

AS THE MG BEGAN TO GET LOW ON AMMO PFC SCHAFF UNHESITANTLY MANEUVERED THROUGH THE INTENSE EN FIRE TO COLLECT AVAILABLE AMMO FOR

REDISTRIBUTION. DURING HIS HEROIC ACT HE WAS SHOT BY AN AUTO WPN AND DIED INSTANTLY. PFC SCHAFF'S BOLD DETERMINATION, HEROIC ACT,

AND SELFLESS DEVOTION TO DUTY WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN THE SUCCESSFUL ACCOMP OF HIS UNIT'S ABILITY TO ACCOMP THEIR MISSION IN REPULSING

THE EN. PFC SCHAFF'S BOLD COURAGE AND FIERCE DETERMINATION WERE AN INSPIRATION TO ALL WHO OBSERVED HIM AND UPHELD THE HIGHEST

ADJ

we

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Revised

TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND THE NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. KIA - 19FEB69

G. NONE

CCN 1783 RELEASED BY Wm K Jones TIME

#

DECLASSIFIED

3rd MARINE DIVISION

13 May 1969

ORIGINATED
MESSAGERS

DECLASSIFIED

D. E. Grister
DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISTER
SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
CWO *me*

PRIORITY 130002 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG FMFPAC (0010)
INFO: CG III MAF
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO PL650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. DEEDON E. HOCK JR., PFC 243 62 81/0311 USMC

B. CO M, 3D BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. BSH W/VVW

D. FOR HEROIC ACT IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN WHILE SERV AS A 3.5 ROCKET-GUNNER W/CO M, 3D BN, 9TH MAR.

ON 12FEB69, CO M WAS MOVING FR ONE DEF POSITION IN THE VICINITY OF VANDERGRIFT CBT BASE TO ANOTHER. THE CO'S MANEU-

JA VER WAS CONDUCTED UNDER CONSTANT HARASSMENT FR A LARGE EN FOR UTILIZING AUTO WFNs, RPG AND MORT FIRE. PFC HOCK WAS

IN THE PT ELEMENT AS THE CO MOVED TOWARD ITS NEW OBJ. COMPLETELY EXPOSED TO THE INTENSE EN FIRE HE UNHESITATINGLY

MOVED FWD TO ASST THE EN AND DRIVE HIM OUT OF HIS BUNKERS AND FIGHTING HOLES. ON MANY OCCASIONS HE RAPIDLY MANEUVER-

ED UP TO THE EN BUNKERS, THREW GRENADES INTO THEM AND THEN BOLDLY JUMPED INSIDE TO ANNIHILATE THE REMAINING EN. AS

HE CONTD TO FIGHT HIS WAY THROUGH THE SKILLFULLY PLACED EN POSITIONS, PFC HOCK WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED WHEN AN EN

BULLET STRUCK HIM IN THE HEAD. PFC HOCK'S DETERMINATION THROUGHOUT THE BITTER ACT SERVED TO INSPIRE AND MOTIVATE

ADT

me

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ALL WHO OBSERVED HIM. BY HIS BOLD INITIATIVE, COURAGEOUS ACTIONS
AND SELFLESS DETOTION TO DO, PFC HOCK UPHELD THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS

OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 12FEB69

H. NONE

CCN

1782

RELEASED BY

Wm K Gould

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

D. E. Grisier
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
 SECT ADJ PHONE CT 399
 CWO WCO

PRIORITY 130004 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (D009)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

**G-3
HIST**

UNCLAS E F T O

REGCM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO PL650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. HAROLD E. CROWDER, PFC 240 61 04/0311 USMC

B. CO L, 3D BN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. NCM W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV WHILE SERV AS A RIFLEMAN W/CO L,
 3D BN, 4TH MAR IN COMM W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN. FR

700768 TO 3MAR69, PFC CROWDER PER HIS DEMANDING DUTIES IN
 AN EXEMPLARY MANNER. AS RIFLEMAN, PFC CROWDER DISPLAYED

EXCEPTIONAL PROFESSIONAL SKILL AND AN AGGRESSIVE FIGHTING
 SPIRIT WHICH WAS A FACTOR IN HIS UNIT REDUCING THE EN

CAPABILITY TO CONDUCT OFFENSIVE OP IN HIS UNIT'S ASSIGNED
 TACTICAL AREA OF RESP. ON 3MAR69, WHILE DEFENDING THE

PERIMETER OF LZ MACK, QUANG TRI PROV, RVN AGAINST AN EN
 ATK AN EST SQD OF THE EN PENETRATED THE PERIMETER. W/DIS-

REGARD FOR HIS OWN PERSONAL SAFETY, PFC CROWDER LEFT THE
 PROTECTION OF HIS BUNKER AND ENGAGED THE EN IN THE OPEN,

INFLECTING SEVERAL CAS. HIS TIMELY ACT DIVERTED THE EN SQD
 ALLOWING HIS PLAT TO GAIN FIRE SUPERIORITY. DUR HIS BOLD

AND COURAGEOUS ACT, PFC CROWDER WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED BY EN
 RIFLE FIRE. BY HIS INTREPID SPIRIT AND DEDICATION TO DU,

ADT

MC

DECLASSIFIED

1781

PFC CROWDER UPHOLD THE FINEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND
NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 3MAR69

H. NONE

CCN 1781 RELEASED BY Wm K Joubert TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DeB...
DRAFTED BY D. E. CRISIER
SECT ADJ PHONE GT 399
CWO WLC

PRIORITY 130006 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG FMFPAC (0008)
INFO: CG III MAF
NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD

A. FMFPACO F1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. WARREN ^{H.} WIEDHAHN JR., MAJ 06 03 10/0302 USMC

B. HQCO, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY IN ACT WHILE SERV AS THE S-3, 3D BN, 9TH MAR IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN. ON

23JAN69, MAJ WIEDHAHN ACCOMPANIED A CO SIZE HELIBORNE ASLT APRX 30 MILES SOUTH OF QUANG TRI CITY TO SUPERVISE AND COORD CONST OF

FIRE SPT BASE CUNNINGHAM DUR OP DEWEY CANYON. WORKING ~~UNDER~~ UNDER EN ARTY, MORT AND SMALL ARMS FIRE THIS FIRE SPT BASE WAS CONST IN

REC TIME AND READY TO RECEIVE THE FIRST 105MM ARTY BTRY IN LESS THAN TWENTY-FOUR HRS. DUR THIS CONSTR PHASE, MAJ WIEDHAHN WORKED

TIRELESSLY TO COORD THE MYRIAD DETAILS RELATING TO SUCH A LARGE INSTALLATION. FIRE SPT BASE CUNNINGHAM IS THE LARGEST INSTALLATION

OF ITS KIND CONST BY THE 3D MARDIV, CONTAINING TWO 105MM ARTY BTRY'S, TWO 155MM ARTY BTRY'S, ONE 4.2 INCH MORT BTRY, ONE CMR DET, ONE

ASRAT DET, A REGIMENTAL CP AND AN ARTY BN CP. DUR OP DEWEY CANYON, 3D BN, 9TH MAR WAS DIR TO SIEZE TAM BOI MT, A FORMIDABLE AND HITHERTO

UNCHALLENGED NVA FORTRESS LOC IN NORTHERN QUANG TRI PROV, RVN, ON THE LAOTIAN BORDER. AS OPO, MAJ WIEDHAHN ORG AND DIR THE SUCCESSFUL

ASLT AND SEIZURE OF THE OBJ. TAM BOI WAS A HVT FORTIFIED MT W/TUNNEL COMPLEXES THROUGHOUT, PROTECTED BY A TENACIOUS WELL TRAINED, WELL

EQUIP REIN REGT OF NVA. THE EN USED EVERY DELAYING ACT CONCEIVABLE IN ATTEMPTING TO TURN BACK THE MAR ATK. DESPITE THE THOROUGHNESS OF

THE EN PERIMETER DEF, MAJ WIEDHAHN BOLDLY AND W/MATURE JUDGEMENT MANEUVERED THE MAR BN THROUGH THE EN FORMIDABLE DEF STORMING THE EN

ADT
DECLASSIFIED

DeMuel

GARRISON. THE SUCCESS OF THE OP WAS BROUGHT INTO SHARP FOCUS AS THE MAR DISCOVERED A HUGE FORTRESS ON TAM BOI AND ITS SUR-

ROUNDING ENVIRONS. THE HILL WAS LITERALLY LACED W/TUNNELS, SOME CUT THROUGH SOLID ROCK. THERE WAS A NINE TUNNEL HOSPITAL COMPLEX,

MACHINE SHOPS, AMMO BUNKERS, CP BUNKERS, AND LIVING QTRS ALL CONST UNDER GND. TWO SOVIET 122MM ARTY PIECES WERE CAPTURED PLUS THREE

HVY TRACTORS AND THOUSANDS OF ROUNDS OF MORT AND ARTY AMMO WERE UNEARTHED. TAM BOI HAD BEEN THE HQ OF AT LEAST AN INF REGT, AN

ARTY BTRY AND RELATED SPT, LOG, MT AND COMM FACILITIES. BY MID AFTERNOON TAM BOI WAS SECURED AND MAJ WIEDHAHN MOVED THE BN COMD

GRU TO HILL 1224, IMMED ADJACENT TO TAM BOI, AND SET IN A HASTY DEF FOR THE NIGHT. SOON AFTER DARK THE EN STARTED PREP FIRES FOR

A COUNTER ATK, FOLLOWED BY A 40-60 MAN GND ATK, STRIKING SIMULTANEOUSLY FR THE NORTH, EAST AND WEST. DUR THE ENSUING BATTLE MAJ

WIEDHAHN MANEUVERED ABT W/OUT REGARD FOR HIS OWN SAFETY AS HE COORD AND DIR THE DEF OF THE HILL. THE EN COUNTER ATK WAS VERY

SKILLFULLY REPULSED AFTER THREE AND A HALF HOURS OF FIERCE FIGHTING. IN THE MORN, 19 EN CFM KIA'S WERE FOUND AROUND THE PERIMETER

AND NUMEROUS BLOOD TRAILS AND DRAG MARKS WERE OBSERVED. FRIENDLY CASE WERE ONE KIA AND THREE WIA. ON 15MAR69, MAJ WIEDHAHN ASSUMED

THE DUTIES OF THE BN COMDR AND AS SUCH DIR THE W/DRAWAL OF THE BN FR FIRE SPT BASE CUNNINGHAM AND OP DEWEY CANYON. THE ENLARGED

FIRE SPT BASE HAD BECOME A PRIME TARGET FOR EN MORT AND ARTY FIRE. THE ENTIRE RIDGE WAS HAMMERED DAY AND NIGHT BY EXTREMELY ACCURATE

FIRE. THE NVA HAD BEEN OBSERVING ALL THE PREP^{OP} FOR W/DRAWAL FOR SEVERAL DAYS AND WERE DETERM TO PREVENT IT IF POSSIBLE. AS THE FIRST

HCPTB SET DOWN TO BEGIN BACK LOADING MEN AND MATERIAL, THE EN BEGAN SHELLING FIRE SPT BASE CUNNINGHAM W/A DEVASTATING VOL OF ARTY, MORT

AND SMALL ARMS FIRE. IN ADD THEY HAD SITUATED AAA AROUND THE BASE OF THE FIRE SPT BASE IN AN ATTEMPT TO SHOOT DOWN HCPTB'S. THE DIN

912 AND ~~CONFUSION~~ DUR THE EXTRACTION WAS EAR PIERCING AND NERVE SHATTERING. W/TOTAL DISREGARD FOR HIS OWN SAFETY, MAJ WIEDHAHN BOLDLY

MOVED ABT DUR THE EXTRACTION DIR AND COORD THE OP DESPITE THE EN ORD EXPLODING ON THE RIDGE. THE HCPTB MAJ WIEDHAHN WAS ABOARD WAS

7102 ^{HIT} SHOT DOWN AND FORCED TO RETURN TO THE SOUTHERN END OF THE FIRE SPT BASE. FROM THERE HE CONTD TO DIR THE OP ALTHOUGH THE OTHER ELEMENTS

OF HIS COMD GRU HAD EGRESSED THE AREA. AFTER FINALLY BECOMING
HCPTBORNE FOR THE SECOND TIME HE CONTD TO MAINTAIN EFFECTIVE

CNTL OF THE COMPANIES LEFT ON THE GND AS THEY CONTD THEIR
EXTRACTION. BECAUSE OF THE HIGHLY PROFESSIONAL MANNER IN

WHICH MAJ WIEDHAHN COND THE W/DRAWAL FR FIRE SPT BASE CUNNINGHAM,
THE CAS RATE WAS USUALLY LOW AND THERE WERE NO KIA'S. MAJ

WIEDHAHN'S KNOWLEDGE AND THE SUBQ EMPLOYMENT OF SIMULTANEOUS
SPT FR ALL SPT ARMS DEMONSTRATED A GREAT DEAL OF EXPERTISE. HE

SUCCESSFULLY COORD SMOOTH AND TIMELY SUPPORTING ARTY FIRES
W/CLOSE SPT ACFT NUMEROUS TIMES. MAJ WIEDHAHN'S INTREPID

FIGHTING SPIRIT, SUPERIOR PROFESSIONAL ABILITY AND INDIV ACTS
OF HEROISM THROUGHOUT OP DEWEY CANYON EARNED THE RESPECT AND

ADMIRATION OF ALL WHO SERVED W/HIM. BY HIS UNWAVERING DEVOTION
TO DU MAJ WIEDHAHN UPHELD THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC *GIN-*

AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. RTD - 27AUG69

H. NONE

CCN 1780 RELEASED BY Wm K Jones TIME

DeLisier
 DRAFTED BY D. E. ORISTER
 SECT ADJ PHONE 08 399
 GWO *W*

PRIORITY 130008 APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (POW)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND

A. FMFPAC P2650.1B

I. REF A REFERS.

A. THOMAS F. HINKLE, CAPT 08 66 82/0302 USMC

B. CO M, 3D BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY IN ACT WHILE
 SERV AS CO, CO M, 3D BN, 9TH MAR IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN

RVN. ON 070669, DUR OP DEWEY CANYON, QUANG TRI PROV, RVN, CO M
 WAS ASS THE MISSION OF CROSSING THE DA KRONG RIVER AND SEIZING

AND HOLDING THE HIGH GROUND ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE RIVER. CAPT
 HINKLE ORDERED THE 2D PLAT ACROSS THE RIVER FOR THE INIT THRUST

W/ORGANIC FIRE SPT AND THE 1ST AND 2D PLAT AND THE HQ GRU FOLLOW-
 ING EN TRACE. MANE INTO THE OBJ AREA THE SPEARHEAD PLAT WAS TAKEN
OVER

UNDER AUTO WFN, RPG AND MORTAR FIRE BY A WELL ENTRENCHED NVA FOR
 OCCUPYING THE OBJ. ANALYZING THE SITUATION W/ENEN MILITARY ACUMEN,

CAPT HINKLE IMMED ORDERED HIS 1ST PLAT COMDR TO CROSS THE RIVER AND
 CAREFULLY MANE HIS PLAT INTO POSITION TO AID THE SPEARHEAD PLAT.

OVER
 CAPT HINKLE FURTHERMORE DISPLAYED HIS INITIATIVE AND JUDGMENT IN HER
 A WELL COORD TACTICAL ASLT BY HIS MASTERFUL USE OF SPT ARMS, BOTH

AIR AND ARTY TO TAKE THE PRESSURE OFF THE 2D PLAT SO THAT THEY COULD
 REGROUP, EVAC CAS AND SET UP NIGHT DEF POSITIONS. THE FOR MORE,

10070669, CAPT HINKLE ORDERED THE 1ST PLAT AND THE COMD GRU ACROSS THE
 RIVER IN A EXCEL AGGRESSIVE THRUST COORD CLOSE AIR SPT AND ARTY

ADJ

CAUSING THE NVA TO SWITCH ALL THEIR ATTN TO THE 3D PLAT/COMD GRU ASLT. THIS STRATEGIC MOVE ALLOWED THE 1ST AND 2D PLAT FREEDOM

TO MANEUVER W/OUT EN PRESSURE. CAPT HINKLE COMMANDED THE 1ST AND 2D PLAT TO MANEUVER IN COUNTER ATK UPON THE EN FOR IN THE VICINITY OF THE

OBJ. SIMULTANEOUSLY HE PERSONIALLY DIR A SPIRITED ATK BOLDLY AND W/SUPERB LDRSHIP, WHICH RESULTED IN COMPLETE NEUTRALIZATION OF THE

EN FORMIDABLE DEF. DUR THE ACT CAPT HINKLE, W/OUT REGARD FOR HIS OWN PERS SAFETY, MOVED AMONG HIS MAR ENCOURAGING THEM AND DIR THEIR

FIRE. BY HIS UNCOMMON COURAGE AND OUTSTANDING AGGRESSIVE EXAMPLE HIS MAR WERE INSPIRED TO BREAK THE RESISTANCE OF A DETH AND TENACIOUS

EN. TWENTY-EIGHT EN SOLDIERS WERE CFM KIA AND THERE WERE MANY BLOOD TRAILS AND DRAG TRACKS TO INDICATE A GREAT DEAL MORE UNSEEN KIA. ONE

POW WAS TAKEN. BY HIS COURAGE, AGGRESSIVE LDRSHIP AND UNWAVERING DEVOTION TO DU AT GREAT PERSONAL RISK, CAPT HINKLE UPHELD THE HIGHEST

TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. PH W/1 STAR

G. RTD - 29SEP69

H. NONE

CCY

1779

RELEASED BY

111th KJone TIME

we

W. E. Grider
 DRAFTED BY W. E. GRIDER
 SHIP ADJ PHONE OF 197
 CWO *mc*

PRIORITY 130010 APR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (0006)
 INFO: CG 111 MAP
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND

A. FMFPACO PL650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. RAYMOND C. BENFATTI, 1STLT O9 61 48/Q302 USMC

B. CO L, 3D BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTERPIDITY IN ACT WHILE SERV
 AS CO, CO L, 3D BN, 9TH MAR IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN. ON

17FEB69, DUR OF DEWEY CANYON, CO L, HAD THE RESP OF PROVIDING PERIMETER
 SGTY FOR FSB CUNNINGHAM, 24 MILES SW OF QUANG TRI CITY, RVN. AT APPROX

0345 THE EARLY MORN STILLNESS WAS SHATTERED BY A FIERCE ATK BY TWO NVA CO
 SPEARHEADED BY A FANATICAL SAPPER PLAT, BREACHING THE WIRE DEF W/ATCHEL

CHG STRAPPED TO THEIR BODIES. FIERCE FIGHTING PREVAILLED BOTH INSIDE AND
 OUTSIDE OF THE PERIMETER. SOON AFTER THE ATK COMMENCED AN RPG BOUND

NEAR
 DETONATED NEAR LT BENFATTI'S POSITION INFLECTING EXTREMELY PAINFUL FACIAL
 WOUNDS. SPORNING HIS WOUNDS LT BENFATTI REFUSED TO BE MEDEVACED AND

OVER
 WITH SELFLESS DETERMINATION CONTD TO MANE/AMONG HIS TROPS, EXPOSING HIMSELF
 TO EN FIRE, AS HE DIR THE DEF OF THE STRATEGIC FSB. HIS PERSONAL COURAGE

AND COOL FORTITUDE HAD A DECISIVE STRENGTHENING EFF UPON THE MAR OF HIS
 COMD. THE SAPPER THRUST WAS QUELLED AND TURNED BY BENFATTI, UNDAUNTED BY

HIS SEVERE PAIN, ORG AND EMPLOYED A REACTION FOR TO EVAC AND REPLACE MAR
 GAS IN DEF POSITIONS. AS THE EN THRUST GAINED MOMENTUM SO DID THE COMRA-

DETERMINED TENACITY OF LT BENFATTI AND HIS CO OF MAR, FOR THE NEXT THREE
 HOURS THE BATTLE RAGED UNTIL THE EN ASLT WAS FINALLY AND

DECISIVELY

ADJ

mc

CRUSHED. AFTER THE BATTLE LT BENFATTI STILL REFUSING PERSONAL
ATTN SUPERVISED THE MEDEVAC OF CAS AND LOOKED AFTER THE WELFARE

OF HIS WOUNDED MEN. ONLY AFTER ALL HIS MEN WERE PROPERLY TAKEN
CARE OF DID LT BENFATTI ALLOW HIMSELF TO BE TREATED FOR HIS

ALMOST UNREPAIRABLE WOUNDS. THE BATTLE RESULTED IN 37 GVN EN KIA,
TWO CAPTURED NVA RAD, SEVEN AK-47'S AND AN RPG LAUNCHER. BY HIS

UNCOMMON COURAGE AND BRAVERY LT BENFATTI WAS A RESERVOIR OF STRENGTH
TO ALL WHO FOUGHT BY HIS SIDE, UPHOLDING THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF

THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. RTD - 26AUG69

H. NONE

CCN

1776

RELEASED BY *Wm K Jones* TIME

H

D. E. Grisier
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 CWO *MC*

PRIORITY 130012 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (0005)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. JOHN R. BAIRD JR., LCPL 242 31 44/0311 USMC

B. CO A, 1ST BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMT

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY IN CONN W/OP
 AGAINST THE EN IN RVN WHILE SERV AS A GRENADIER W/CO A, 1ST BN,

9TH MAR. ON 22FEB69, DUR OP DEWEY CANYON, CO A WAS PATROLING
 2000M EAST OF THE LAOTIAN BORDER IN THE A SHAU VALLEY WHEN THEY

MADE CONTACT W/AN EST NVA BN ESTAB IN FORTIFIED POSITIONS. MAKING
 AN ACCURATE ESTIMATE OF THE SITUATION AND REALIZING THE ~~GRANESS~~ *SERIOUSNESS*,

ADJ ~~CO A~~, LCPL BAIRD IMMED COMMENCED TO FIRE HIS M-79 GRENADES UPON
 THE EN POSITIONS AS THE REST OF THE CO PREPARED FOR AN ASLT ON THE

CONTINUOUSLY
 EN. ~~CONTINUOUSLY~~ EXPOSING HIMSELF TO EN FIRE HE MANAGED TO MANEUVER
 HIMSELF INTO ADVANTAGEOUS POSITIONS FR WHICH HE COULD SPT THE CO'S

ATK. ALTHOUGH HE SUSTAINED TWO GUNSHOT WOUNDS IN THE BACK AND ONE
 IN THE HEAD, LCPL BAIRD, DISREGARDING HIS GREAT PAIN AND LOSS OF

BLOOD KEPT ADVANCING ON THE EN KNOCKING OUT ~~ONE~~ ^A MG POSITION, AFTER
 WHICH HE WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED BY EN AUTO WPNS FIRE. THROUGH HIS

EXPERTLY EXECUTED MANEUVERING AND GREAT PROWESS W/HIS M-79 GRENADE
 LAUNCHER, LCPL BAIRD WAS A LARGE FACTOR IN HIS CO'S SUCCESSFUL

ADJ

MC

DECLASSIFIED

Reimer

ACCOMP OF ITS MISSION. LCPL BAIRD'S OUTSTANDING PROFESSIONAL
SKILL, AGGRESSIVE INITIATIVE AND LOYAL DEVOTION TO DU REFLECT
THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. ~~PREVIOUSLY~~ NONE

H. KIA - 22FEB69

G. NONE

CON 1775 RELEASED BY 110m K Jones TIME #

CONTINUOUSLY

DECLASSIFIED

D. E. Gristner
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISTNER
 SECT ADM PHONE OF 399
 GPO NAK

PRIORITY 130014 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (0004)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. STEVEN D. TANNER, PFC 243 64 33/0311 USMC

B. CO M, 3D BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. BSM W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN WHILE SERV AS A RIFLEMAN W/CO M, 3D BN, 9TH MAR. ON 19FEB69,

DUR OF DEWEY CANYON THE 2D PLAT OF CO M WAS COND A PLAT SIZE SEARCH AND DESTROY PATROL IN THE VICINITY OF FIRE SPT BASE

Q/H CUNNINGHAM, ^{QUANG TRI} PROVINCE. AS THEY NEARED THE TOP OF PRECIPITOUS TIGER MT THEY WERE SUDDENLY TAKEN UNDER A HVY

VOL OF EN AUTO WPNS, RPG AND MORT FIRE. THE PLAT DEPLOYED IMMED AND LAYED DOWN A HVY VOL OF SUPPRESSIVE FIRE. AS THE

PLAT REORG PFC TANNER LAYED DOWN A HIGHLY EFFECTIVE BASE OF FIRE WHICH ENABLED THE REST OF THE PLAT TO MANUEVER TO

MORE ADVANTAGEOUS FIRING POSITIONS AND RETRIEVE THEIR WOUNDED. THE EN PLACED A ^{High Vol} ~~HEAVY~~ VOL OF FIRE UPON PFC

JNY TANNER'S POSITION IN AN ATTEMPT TO SILENCE HIS WEAPON. ALTHOUGH EN ROUNDS WERE IMPACTING ALL AROUND HIS POSITION,

ADJ

me

PFC TANNER W/OUT REGARD FOR HIS PERSONAL SAFETY CONTD HIS DETERMINED STAND UNTIL HIS FELLOW MAR HAD GAINED FIRE

SUPERIORITY. IN THE ENSUING MOMENTS PFC TANNER WAS MOR- TALLY WOUNDED BY EN AUTO WPNS FIRE. HIS GALLANT EFFORTS

AND BRAVE INITIATIVE IN THE FACE OF EXTREME PERSONAL DANGER, INSTRUMENTAL IN ROUTING THE EN FOR. PFC TANNER'S ~~efforts~~ ^{were}

INSPIRING INITIATIVE, SELFLESS COURAGE AND UNFALTERING DEVOTION TO DU WERE IN KEEPING W/THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS

OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 19FEB69

H. NONE

CCN

1774

RELEASED BY

Wm K. J. TIME

QUANG TRI

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED 15:00H:SLQ
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DGH 3215
CWO *WC*

ROUTINE 130016 Z MAY 1969

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG, III MAF DNG
INFO: CO, ELEVENTH ENGR BN

U N C L A S

3000 GPM ERDALATOR

- A. CG, III MAF MSG 101256Z MAY 69
B. TELCON BETWEEN CO, 11TH ENGR BN AND III MAF ENGR GPN OFF

1. PURSUANT TO REF A. IT IS REQUESTED THAT 11TH ENGR BN BE AUTH TO
HOLD ADDITIONAL ERDALATOR. DAMAGED ERDALATOR REPAIRED AND PROMPTLY

IN OPERATION AT DHD.

2. DETAILED JUSTIFICATION CONTAINED IN REF B.

CGN 1773 REL BY Walter L. Persac TIME _____ H MAY 69

DIV ENGR

WC

*6-3
HIST*

DECLASSIFIED

DeVries
 DRAFTED BY S. E. CRISLER
 SECT ADJ. PHONE QT 399
 GWO UK

PRIORITY 130010Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (D003)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. "E" "G" MAYS, LCPL 235 62 74/0311 USMC

B. CO M, 3D BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. BSM W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN,
 WHILE SERV AS A RIFLEMAN W/CO M, 3D BN, 9TH MAR. ON 19FEB69

KG THE 3D PLAT OF CO M WAS COND A GBT PATROL IN THE VICINITY OF
 FIRE SPT BASE CUNNINGHAM, ~~THUA THIEN~~ PROV. AS THE PLAT NEARED
QUANG TRI

THE TOP OF A PRECIPITOUS HILL LCPL MAYS WHO WAS WALKING FT
 HEARD MOVEMENT TO HIS DIRECT FRONT. DEPLOYING THE MEN BEHIND

HIM HE UNHESITATINGLY AND COURAGEOUSLY MANEUVERED FWD TO GAIN
 A VANTAGE PT FR WHICH HE COULD OBSERVE THE EN. IMMED THE PATROL

WAS TAKEN UNDER AN INTENSE VOL OF SMALL ARMS FIRE FR A SQD SIZE
 EN FOR. LCPL MAYS REALIZING THE SERIOUSNESS OF THE SITUATION,

AND UNDAUNTED BY EN ROUNDS IMPACTING AROUND HIM, BEGAN TO DEL A
 HVY VOL OF SUPPRESSIVE FIRE UPON THE EN SQD. DUR THE ENSUING

FIRE FIGHT, LCPL MAYS WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED. HIS GALLANT EFFORTS
 AND BRAVE INITIATIVE IN THE FACE OF GRAVE PERSONAL DANGER WERE

ADT

UK

Re: Mays

INSTRUMENTAL IN DEFEATING THE EN AND PREVENTING HIS FELLOW MAR
PR SUSTAINING MORE CAS. LCPL MAYS' SELFLESS COURAGE AND

UNFALTERING DEVOTION TO DU WERE IN KEEPING W/THE HIGHEST
TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 19FEB69

H. NONE

CCN 1772 RELEASED BY Wm K J TIME

DECLASSIFIED

SEC G-5 BY DONG HA 3448
CFO *W*

PRIORITY 130050 MAY69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN), FMF
TO: CO THIRD MARINES
CO FOURTH MARINES
CO FIFTH MARINES

//UNCLAS//E F T O//

A. DIVO 1560.3

AVAILABILITY OF DIV PERSONAL RESPONSE CONTACT TEAM FOR UNITS REMAB AT CUA VIET

1. REF A EXTRAD THE PERSONAL RESPONSE PROG WITHIN THE DIV AND STATES THE AVAIL OF THE DIV CONTACT TM TO GIVE PR FIRST TO UNITS IN THE FIELD. ACCORDINGLY

IT IS FELT THAT THE PRD YOUR UNIS ARE REMAB AT CUA VIET WOULD BE AN OPPORTUNE TIME FOR THIS TEAM TO VISIT YOUR UNITS.

2. IF THIS CONTACT TEAM VISIT IS DESIRED, PLEASED CONTACT THIS Hqs (ATTN: G-5) FOR COORD OF TIME AND DATE. PHONE DONG HA 3448.

CNO

1777

RELEASED BY

W E Kerrigan
G-5

m

6-3
H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO ME

PRIORITY 130101 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MAHDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAG (DO17)
CG FORLOGCOM
USS SANCTUARY

G-3-H

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

WEHREP PFC BRIAN P. BROUSSARD, 248 84 20, USMC

A. CMC 090045Z MAY69 (NOTAL)
B. USS SANCTUARY 111420Z MAY69

1. REF A REQ WEHREP SNM. REPLY ONTN REF B. INFO COPY FURN
CMC (CODE DNA).

CCN 1807 RELEASED BY J. J. J. J. TIME 12.1625H

ADJ

H, ME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRINK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO MC

PRIORITY 130103 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (DO16)
COMNAVSUPPACT DANANG
USMC-BS ALBANY, NY

G-3-H

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

WEIREP LCPL RAYMOND L. HALEY 241 64 52 USMC

- A. CMC 052254Z MAY69 (NOTAL)
- B. COMNAVSUPPACT DANANG 110624Z MAY69

1. REF A REQ WEIREP SNM. REPLY CNIN REF B. INFO COPY FURN CMC
(CODE DNA).

CGN 1806 RELEASED BY QJX TIME 121620H

ADJ

MC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER P. W. ROWE
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO *W*

PRIORITY 130105 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (12015)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DETE

WEIREP PFC BRADLEY R. PURCELL 243 93 22 USMC

A. CMC 091735Z MAY69

1. IAW REF A FOL WEIREP FURN. ONE, FOREIGN SUBSTANCE IN EYE.
31APR69. HOSP 31APR-1MAY69 FOR EYE EXAM. TWO, WOD. THREE,

SERV CO, 11TH ENGINEER, 3D MARDIV, FMF, FPO SFRAH, 96602. FOUR,
N/A. FIVE, HAS BEEN ADVISED. SIX, N/A. SEVEN, N/A. EIGHT, N/A.

NINE, SEE ITEM ONE. TEN, N/A. ELEVEN, N/A.

CCN 1804 RELEASED BY *QJXmm* TIME 121620H

ADJ

63 *bio* *we*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFT 21/ECD/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO WAC

ROUTINE 130107 Z MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MCSA PHILA
INFO: THIRD MT BN

G-3-H

UNCLAS E F T O
FOR: PHILA 822/1:BAR

MILSTRIP DOC NR M13650/9004/0610 FSN 2320-933-7521

A. CG MCSA PHILA 051809 Z MAY 69

1. IN REPLY TO REF A, REQUIREMENT NO LONGER EXISTS
FOR TOTAL QTY OF 30. REQN BEING RESUBMITTED FOR
QTY 18 WITH COMPLETE JUSTIFICATION.

AC1/MPB/T/2320-933-7521/EA/00030/M13650/9004/0610/
N/Y13654/B/BLNK/BLNK/888/02/BLNK/44
9DODX21N5000

CCN 1803 RELEASED BY ETB TIME 172030 H MAY

supp

me

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTER 21/BCD/HJMSEC 21 PHONE 3121CWO WLCROUTINE 130109 Z MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FORLOGCOMD
 INFO: CG MCSA PHILA
 THIRD MT BN

G-3+1

CONFIDENTIAL

MILSTRIP REQUISITION

- A. CG FMFPAC 060327 Z DEC 68 (C) NOTAL
 B. CG THIRD MAR DIV LTR 21/BCD/HJM OVER 4400 DTD 25 APR 69

1. A01/MC1/T/2320-933-7521/EA/00018/M13650/9131/6511/
 N/Y13654/B/BLNK/BLNK/892/02/BLNK/4A 9DODX2LN5000
 TRUCK 2 1/2 T, 6X6, M35A2C

2. ON 1 JAN 69 THIS COMMAND RECONSTITUTED 1ST PLT,
 CO A, 5TH MT BN FROM 3D MT BN ASSETS. CONCURRENTLY,
 2D PLT, CO C, 3D MT BN, WITH BLT 2/26 WAS REDESIGNATED
 2D PLT, CO A, 5TH MT BN. INVOICING ACTION AND CON-
 TROLLED ITEMS REPORTING REQUIREMENTS WERE COMPLETED
 AT THAT TIME.

3. AS A RESULT OF THE ABOVE, 3D MT BN REQUIRES THE
 ITEMS REQD PARA 1 ABOVE TO COMPLETE RECONSTITUTION
 OF 1ST AND 2D PLTS, CO C, 3D MT BN. REQUEST EXPEDITED
 SUPPLY ACTION.

4. THE QUANTITY IN THE ABOVE REQD IS IN AGREEMENT WITH
 THE CONTROLLED ITEMS RECONCILIATION SUBMITTED BY REF B.

CCN 1802 RELEASED BY E. J. Dwyer TIME 122035 H MAY*suppo**we***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/ECD/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO MC

ROUTINE 130111 Z MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
TO: CG MCSA PHILA
INFO: FIRST AMTRAC BN

UNCLAS E F T O

G-3-H

JUSTIFICATION FOR DOCUMENT M21800/8259/1614

A. CG MCSA PHILA 291418 Z APRIL 69

1. FIRST AMTRAC BN REQUIRES THE MASK, PROTECTIVE, FIELD, M142A2, FOR USE WITH THE HELMET, COMBAT VEHICLES, CREWMAN. THE MASK WAS CHECKED WITH THE NEW FM RADIO SETS AND THE HELMETS, CVC BY THE COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER FOR COMPATABILITY. FIRST AMTRAC BN RATES 481 MASKS BY THE T/E AND DOC NUMBER M21800/8259/1614 FOR QUANTITY 352 WILL ERASE THE T/E DEFICIENCY.

CCN 1801 RELEASED BY E. J. Durbach TIME 1200 MAY

supp

MC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/DWR/jjd
SEC SUPPLY PHONE RECON 21
CWO WC

ROUTINE 130115 2 MAY 69

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
TO: DIR SUPPLY OPER HQ SECLOGCOM APO SANFRAN 96248
INFO: CO THIRD RECON BN

UNCLAS E F T O

MILSTRIP FOLLOW-UP

1. AFI/WRB/T/6114-643-1194/RA/0005/M13704/9859/1105/R/BLNK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/500Y21F1000/BATTERY FILLER SYRINGE

LAST STATUS: BM WRB

CCN _____ RELEASED BY DMB TIME _____

ccn 1800 REL BY ED Drubach TIME 172045 4 MAY 69
supp WC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BRADTER 21/DWH/jjd
SEC SUPPLY PHONE RECON 21
CWO WC

ROUTINE 130117 Z MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
TO: CG THIRD FORSVCREST
INFO: CG THIRD RECON BN

G-3+1

UNCLAS E F T O

MILSTRIP FOLLOW-UP

1. AFL/MRL/T/5345-874-2872/FO/8842/M13704/9459/1106/R/BLNK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/90/DY21F1000/PLASTIC HANGER STRAPS

LAST STATUS: BB MRL

CON _____ RELEASED BY DM Buel TIME _____

CCN 1799 REL BY E. D. Dwyer TIME 122045 H MAY 69
Suppo WC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/DWH/jjd
SEC SUPPLY PHONE RECON 21
CWO WLC

ROUTINE

130119

Z MAY 69

FR: CO THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
TO: CO THIRD FSR
INFO: CO THIRD RECON BN

6-3HST

UNCLAS E I T O

MILESTIME FOLLOW-UP

1. AFI/AFI/T/4820-082-3521/EA/0000/MI3700/8212/0195/R/BLNK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9D0Y21B1000/ANTENNA AT-981/G
2. AFI/AFI/T/7130-286-9023/EA/0000/MI3700/8093/1297/R/BLNK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK/9D0Y21N3000/TYPEWRITER 13"ELITE
3. AFI/AFI/5180-651-2951/SE/0000/MI3700/8101/1912/R/BLNK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK/9D0Y21D1000/TOOL SET DIVING
4. AFI/AFI/T/7130-286-9023/EA/0000/MI3700/8119/2150/R/BLNK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK/9D0Y21N3000/TYPEWRITER 13"ELITE
5. AFI/AFI/6675-661-4667/SE/0000/MI3700/8197/0108/R/BLNK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9D0Y21D3000/CURVE SET DRAFTING

CON

RELEASED BY

DM Bud

TIME

ccn 1838 RELBY ECWesbury TIME 172045 H MAY 69
suppo we

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER R. D. SMITH
SEC G-1 PHONE CF 383
CWO WLC

ROUTINE 130121 Z MAY69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG NINTH MAB (G038)

UNCLAS E F T O

A. WAS GROSSE IIE 072343Z MAY69

1. REIP A RECEIVED BY FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) REQ
TEN DAY EMERG IV CASE OF HK3 JAMES C. EMERICH B58 46 96 USF.

EXT

CG FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) APPROVES REQUEST.

2. REQUEST CG NINTH MAB RELEASE MESSAGE APPROVING EMERG IV
EXT FOR 10 DAYS.

CON 1840 RELEASED BY [Signature]

TIME we

G-1

G-3 K15

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER R. D. SMITH
 SEC G-1 PHONE OT 383
 CWO MC

ROUTINE 130123 Z MAY69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG III MAF

//C O N F I D E N T I A L//

- A. CG III MAF 011132Z APR69
 B. CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) 030153Z APR69

1. IAW REF A FOLLOWING CH 5 TO REF B IS SUBMITTED:

CO, HQBN

DELETE COL M. A. WEBB 04 36 86/9906 20OCT69
 ADD LTCOL S. B. MCCARTY 04 90 97/0302/0802/0202 18SEP69

CO, 4/12

DELETE LTCOL E. W. BAILEY JR. 05 65 08/0802/0107 20MAY69
 ADD LTCOL J. SCOPPA JR. 05 85 30/0802/0302 24JUL69

CO, 1/3

DELETE LTCOL J. S. KYIE 05 64 44/0302/0202 23SEP69
 ADD LTCOL D. G. HERRON 06 21 31/0302/5715/3010 16NOV69

CO, 3/12

DELETE LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH 05 13 83/0802/0102/3502
 20AUG69
 ADD MAJ R. E. GIBSON 06 46 55/0802 12AUG69

CO, 3/4

DELETE MAJ R. D. WALTERS 06 02 13/0302/0430 23SEP69
 ADD LTCOL J. W. WOOD 05 95 97/0302 18DEC69

CCN 1841 RELEASED BY [Signature]TIME 6-1**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J. C. MARELLIO
SEC G-1 PHONE CT 383
CWO WLC

ROUTINE 130125 2 MAY 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (MEIN)
TO: CG FMFPAC (0027)

UNCLAS E F T O

QUORAS TO LANCE CORPORAL

A. CG FMFPAC 230442Z APR 69

1. LAW PAR 5 REF A REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL PROMOTIONS TO LCPL.

CCN 1842 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME

G-1

WLC

G-3 H10

DECLASSIFIED

W. E. Gristier
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISTIER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 CWO *we*

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 134127 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (DOSA)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 THIRD TK BN

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD

U/S A. FMFPACOP1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. EDWARD J. ALBRIGHT, SGT 233 43 47/1811 USMC

B. A CO, 3D TK BN, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTY AND INTREPIDITY IN ACT WHILE SERV AS A TK DRIVER W/CO A, 3D TK BN IN COMB W/OP AGAINST THE

EN IN RVN. ON 29APR69, CO A, 3D TK BN MANEUVERED INTO THE LOW MOUNTAINOUS AREA NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROV, IN DIRECT

SPT OF THE 2D ARVN REGT. DUR THE AFTERNOON, THE 5TH BN, 2D ARVN REGT W/ONE USMC TK PLAT LAUNCHED AN ATK AGAINST AN NVA FOR IN A

FORTIFIED BUNKER COMPLEX THAT HAD HELD ITS GND TENACIOUSLY DESPITE THREE CONSECUTIVE DAYS OF ASLT. SGT ALBRIGHT WAS DRIVING ONE OF

THE TK'S IN SPT OF THE INF ASLT. AS THE DAY PROGRESSED THE ASLT BOGGED DOWN AS THE ARVN INF WAS THROWN BACK ON THREE OCCASIONS

BY WITHERING EN MG FIRE. UNDAUNTED BY ARTY AND TK FIRE THE EN GUNS IN THE BUNKER COMPLEX CONTD TO FIRE. AS A RESULT, SGT

ALBRIGHT WAS CALLED UPON TO MANEUVER HIS TK W/IN 50M OF THE OBJ THROUGH A PECARIOUSLY NARROW PASSAGE. DEMONSTRATING GREAT

EXPERTISE AND COURAGE SGT ALBRIGHT DROVE HIS TK THROUGH THE HARROWING STRAITS AND POSITIONED HIS VEH SO THAT EFF TK FIRE

COULD BE DEL UPON THE OBJ. EN AUTO WPN ROUNDS IMPACTED MENACINGLY UPON THE VEH AS SGT ALBRIGHT AND THE TK COMDR, REGARDING THEIR

OWN SAFETY, OPENED FIRE UPON THE EN. SGT ALBRIGHT FI ED TO THE FLANKS OF THE TANK W/HIS MG WHILE THE TK COMDR ENGAGED THE EN

ADJ

BUNKERS W/THE TK'S 90MM CANNON FIRING W/EARSPLITTING CONCUSSION OVER SGT ALBRIGHT'S HEAD. HIS PROFESSIONAL SKILL AND BRAVERY

CONTRIBUTED TO THE SILENCING OF ONE EN MG POSITION AND DESTROYING THREE OTHER EN BUNKERS. AFTER NEUTRALIZING THE EN BUNKERS

SGT ALBRIGHT DROVE HIS TK BACK TO THE CP AREA, WHERE THREE OTHER TK'S HAD HIT AT MINES. ON 30APR AMMO RESUP ARR BY HCPT. DESPITE

THE KNOWLEDGE THAT THE EN HAD PRE-PLANTED THE CP AREA W/AT MINES, SGT ALBRIGHT ASSISTED IN OFF-LOADING 90MM AMMO ON TO A USMC APC

FOR MOVEMENT FR THE LZ TO THE TK POSITIONS. W/THE 90MM AMMO UNLOADED, SGT ALBRIGHT BEGAN DISTRIBUTING .50 CAL AMMO TO HIS

PLAT. WHILE HE WAS KNEELING ONLY 10M FR THE APC, THE VEH MOVED TO RET TO THE LZ FOR MORE AMMO AND DETONATED AN AT MINE. SGT

JA ~~ALBRIGHT WAS SERIOUSLY~~ WOUNDED AS HE ABSORBED THE BRUNT OF THE TREMENDOUS BLAST IN HIS FACE AND UPPER TORSO, SUBQ RESULTING IN

28 THE LOSS OF HIS LEFT EYE AND OVER 180 SUTURES ON HIS FACE. THROUGHOUT THE TWO DAY PERIOD, SGT ALBRIGHT DISPLAYED THE COURAGE PROFESSIONALISM

28 OF A TRUE MARINE. HIS CONCERN FOR HIS FELLOW MAR AND HIS WILLINGNESS TO EXPOSE HIMSELF TO EN FIRE TO PROTECT HIS TK AND ITS CREWMEN

WERE AN INSPIRATION TO ALL WHO OBSERVED HIM. SGT ALBRIGHT'S SELFLESS COURAGE AND UNFALTERING DEVOTION TO DU WERE IN KEEPING W/THE HIGHEST

TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. WIA - 30APR69

28 H. LOSS OF ~~LEFT~~ ^{LEFT} EYE, CBT MERIT PROM TO SGT 9MAY69, MEDEVACED TO USMC ~~GUAM~~ USNH GUAM.

CCN 1849 RELEASED BY W. K. Jones TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER ^{T.M.} 32/FM/MAP
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO WLP

PRIORITY 130129 Z MAY 69 COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM : CG THIRD MARDIV (RHHN) DGH
TO: CG RFPAC (0033)
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS
THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
XXIV CORPS AVII-GCO

GSR 249

FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 290825Z APR 69

1. 052210H APR 69

2. "K" CO, THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE M-16

7. VICTIM ARRIVED IN RVN 2 FEB 69 AND REC'D TRAINING WITH THE M-16 SHORTLY THEREAFTER.

8. CARELESSNESS

9. DISCIPLINARY ACTION TO BE TAKEN. ALL MEMBERS OF THE GUARD WILL CONTINUE TO RECEIVE THROUGH INSTRUCTIONS PERTAINING TO WEAPONS HANDLING PRIOR TO BEING POSTED.

10. VICTIM HAD A RND CHAMBERED AND THE WEAPON ON SEMI-AUTOMATIC AND HAD BEEN SEEN PLAYING WITH THE WEAPON, ALL AGAINST REGULATIONS

CCN 1850 REL BY T. House ME

INSP

OSJA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/FM/MAP
SEC DIV INSP PT 3132
CWO WLC

PRIORITY 130131 Z MAY 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MANDIV QER

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV (REIN), DGH
TO: CG THIRD (DO34)
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PIB
NINTH MT BN

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
XXIV CORPS AVII-GCO

GSR 279

FINAL REPORT

VEHICLE ACCIDENT

A. CG THIRD MANDIV MSG 030801Z MAY 69

1. 230650H APR 69

2. "C" CO, NINTH MT BN

8. EXCESSIVE SPEED ✓

9. PERSONNEL WILL RECEIVE MORE EXTENSIVE TRAINING AND ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS ON SAFETY TECHNIQUES. APPROPRIATE DISCIPLINARY ACTION TO BE TAKEN. ✓

10. NO MECHANICAL FAILURE FOUND.

CCN 1851 REL BY T. W. QUINN

INSP

OSJA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/34/44P
SEC DIV INSP PH 3152
CWO *W*

PRIORITY 130133Z MAY 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (RMIN) DGH
TO: CG FMFPAC (D035)
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PIB
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
XXIV CORPS AVII-GCO

GSR 291

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

A. FMFPACO P5100.3

1. 051520H MAY 69

2. "L" CO, THIRD BN, ~~FOURTH MARINES~~

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

4. FSB RUSSELL

5. 1-B, PFC, 2503320, ~~USMC~~

6. N/A

7. VICTIM ACCIDENTALLY SHOT SELF IN THE STOMACH WITH A .45 CAL PISTOL. HE ARRIVED IN RVN ON 3 MAR 69 AND RECEIVED LAST SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS WITH THE .45 APPROXIMATELY 15 DAYS LATER.

8. CARELESSNESS

9. UNIT LEADERS WILL REEMPHASIZE ALL SAFETY PROCEDURES AND TRAINING IN THE HANDLING OF WEAPONS.

10. VICTIM HAD JUST FINISHED CLEANING WEAPON AND WAS EXAMINING IT. THE WEAPON HAD JUST BEEN ASSIGNED TO HIM.

CCN 1852 REL BY T. HIGHER

INSP

OSJA *me*

6-3
HIST

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY **130137** MAY 69

R.K. Oadto
 DRAFTER IOPL L. T. MORTON *lun*
 SEC ADJ PHONE CHRG TRI 211
 GWO *MC*

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ADefS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: RIMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG MFPAC (D031)
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

FIRST BN THIRD MAR
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EPR (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT ON CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (697-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
 B. MFPAC P3040.2D

G3K10

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS REF
 FIVE (5) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC ROBERT J. PERIGO 235 27 48/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/3,
 3D MAR DIV. WIA 10 MAY 69 APRX 5 MILES NORTHWEST OF OAM LO, QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD LEFT LEG FR BN MORT
 WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DUR BN INCOMING. CONDITION AND
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR.
 PH TO BE AWD. 2ND AWD. TO BE TR IAW MCO 1500.21B IF REF TO DU.
 REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PVT FREDRICK H. PERGANDS 24 44 66/0311 USMC HAS CO,
 2/4, 3D MAR DIV. WIA 11 MAY 69 APRX 9 MILES NORTHEAST OF DONG HA
 CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BLAST CONCUSSION LEFT
 EAR WHILE ON BOARD A TK THAT DETONATED AN EN MINE. CONDITN
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. LOC BAS.
 REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC LEE E. FULLER 240 59 57/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/9,
 3D MAR DIV. WIA 10 MAY 69 ON ROUTE 9, APRX 4 MILES EAST OF
 VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT
 SIDE OF HEAD WHILE ON BOARD A MILITARY VEHICLE ENROUTE TO DONG HA
 CBT BASE TO VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE THAT DETONATED AN EN MINE.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
 LOC BAS. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. 2ND AWD. REQ
 NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

ADJ

MC
G-1/INSP

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (697-69) CONTINUED

(4) LOPL JACK A. SCHISLER 248 65 39/0311 USMC, HAS CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 11MAY69 APRX 9 MILES NORTHEAST OF DON HA CRT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD NOSE FR EN MINE WHILE ON PATHOL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC/SS REPOSE. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(5) PFC WAYNE A. SMITH 239 52 90/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 6MAY69 APRX 6 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD 3D AND 4TH DIGITS LEFT HAND IN EN MINE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DOR OP VIRGINIA RIDGE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. LOC PAS. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

1846

RELEASED BY

JMS/mm 130820H

#

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. Buntle
DEAFTER LCPL J. M. PASIAK *Am*
SEC ADJ PHCIE QUANG TRI 211
MC

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 130139 MAY69CWC

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (RUEH)
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoFS, G-1

INFO: CG FMTPAC (0030)
CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DMA

PFC THOMAS J. BISSETT 251 81 26 USMC

- A. CMC 112207Z MAY69
- B. CMC 071800Z MAY69
- C. CG 3DMARDIV 120811Z MAY69 (RPT OF CAS 696-69)

1. REF A AND B REFERS. SIM RPT AS NON-HOSTILE CAS BY PAR 1.B(1)
OF REF C.

CCN

1845

RELEASED BY

QNX am 130820H MC

ADJ

G-1 *H*

G3 H10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. [Signature]
DRAFTER LOPL L.T. MORIN *(w)*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 130141 MAY 69 CWO WJ

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC

COPY TO: A&S G-1

INFO: CG FMFPAC (D029)
CG FORLOGCOMD
THIRD MED BN
USS SANCTUARY

UNCLAS

FOR CMC CODE DMA

PFC LARRY W. KUHR 244 71 88 USMC

- A. CMC 100051Z MAY69
- B. CG 3D MARDIV 090952Z MAY69 (RPT OF SRS ILLNESS - NON-HOSTILE
050-69)
- C. USS SANCTUARY 110040Z MAY69

1. REF A REFERS. AS RPT BY REF B, SIM ADM 3D MED BN 5MAY69
WITH DIAG FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN, CONDITION SRS PROGNOSIS

GUARDED.

2. REF C RPT SIM ADM ABD USS SANCTUARY 11MAY69 WITH DIAG CEREBRAL
MALARIA, CONDITION SRS PROGNOSIS POOR.

3. FOR USS SANCTUARY: REQ YOU SUB WELREP, TO INCLUDE ITEMS 2, 5,
6, 7, 10 OR 11. ADMST ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE DMA.

CCN 1844 RELEASED BY *Q. [Signature]* 1308204

ADJ

33
87
19

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 130143 MAY 69

P. K. Gault
 DEPUTY LCPL J. L. PASIAL *Am*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *ml*

FROM: CG THIRD MA DIV (10TH)
 TO: AIR FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

LNO: DIA TWELFTH MCD
 COB TWELVE
 COB ELEVEN
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 FIRST BR FOURTH MAR

(D038)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - NON-HOSTILE (521-69)

- A. HQ 3040.3C
- B. MARCKERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. PLEFFAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC LAWRENCE STEVEN BOYCE 248 32 85/0351 USMC, CO A, 1/4,
 3D MARDIV.

B. ACDU.

C. DEAD (DAI).

D. APRX 0145H, 10MAY69 APRX 13 MILES NORTH OF QUANG TRI CBT
 BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGVD PENETRATING CHEST,
 ABDOMEN, BACK, LEFT ARM, LEFT BUTTOCK, LEFT LEG FR FRIENDLY
 GRENADE WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION ON PERIMETER DEFENSE.
 CIRCUMSTANCES UNK.

E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. FRANCIS WILLIAM BOYCE (F) JOYCE OPEL BOYCE (F) 720 N.
 EL DONADO ST., STOCKTON, CALIF. 95202.

G. NO.

H. 11SEP68.

I. INVS RPT WILL BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 8 MO, 1 DAY TOTAL SERV.

(4) 566-76-5483.

(5) (M) AND (F).

(6) NO.

(7) (F) PRINCIPAL AND (M) CONTINGENT.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. ROMAN CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR J. C. MIGNONE CHC USN.

L. N.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 12APR69.

CCN

1858

RELEASED BY

ADJ

QNT 130815H WE
G-1/INSP/HOSTA

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 130145 MAY 69DRAFTER LOPL L. T. MORIN *Am*
SBS ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO *HL*FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REYN)
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AIG 8 6-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
COM NINE
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD MAR
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

(10039)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (520-69)

- A. MOO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPACO P3040.20

G3 H10

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB.

A. CPL DONALD DALE KELLER 221 52 38/0341 USMC, CO D, 1/30
3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (DOW).

D. AERX 0400H, 10MAY69 APRX 5 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG
TRI PROVINCE, RVN. ADMITTED 3D MED BN QUANG TRI WITH FRAWD PENETRATING
LEFT ARM AND LEFT LEG FR EN MORT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DUR
EN INCOMING. DIED 11 5H, 10MAY69. CAUSE OF DEATH ~~UNK~~. AUTOPSY *DN*
PENDING.

E. GR REG QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. GUY KELLER (F) ADDRESS UNK. FRANCIS LEVETA SIMONS (M)
SHIPLEY AVE., WORDEN, ILL 62097.

G. NO.

H. 27APR69.

I. ~~KNOWS~~ EFTO WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1)

E-4

(2) \$251.70 BP, \$65.00 SERV, \$13.00 FORU.

(3) 3 YR, 2 MO, 7 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 29-40-5230.

(5) (M).

(6) NO.

(7) (M).

(8) \$10,000.00

(9) (M). LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT.

K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR J. E. BELL CHO USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE AIR RVN 23APR69.

3. HEREC AND RECOMMENDATION TO BE SUB.

CCN

1859

RELEASED BY

ADJ

JN Xoman 130815H *HL*
G-1 *HL*

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY D. FERREE 5/11/69
SEC DISBO PHONE GT 239
OWO *we*

PRIORITY 130149 MAY 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) FMF
TO: CO, 249TH GH, CAMP DRAKE
INFO: CASUALTY COORDINATOR, MOB, CAMP BUTLER

G-3-H

UNCLAS E F T O

1. REQUEST PAY RECORD CASE OF CHRISTENSEN, ALAN D. 2117 662. MEMBER
DETACHED FROM 249 GEN HOSPITAL 8 MAR 69

CCN 1823 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME *we*

DISBO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY D. FERRER 5/11/69

SEC DISBO PHONE QT 239

OWO

PRIORITY 130151 MAY 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) FMF

TO: CO, USNH, YOKOSUKA

INFO: CASUALTY COORDINATOR, MCB, CAMP S. D. BUTLER

UNCLAS E F T O

1. REQUEST PAY RECORD CASE OF BROADERS, JOHNNY W. 2447 679. MEMBER
DETACHED FROM USNH YOKOSUKA 10 APR 69

CCN 1822 RELEASED BY W. E. Burton TIME

DISBO

we

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY J. MAYONE 5/11/69
SEC DISBO PHONE QT 239
GWO *W*

PRIORITY 130153 MAY 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (DEIN) FMF
TO: MAR COR FIN GEN, KC MO

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR AL DIV

A. NCFC MSG 231906Z APR 69

1. REQUEST AUTHORITY TO CREDIT FOUR HUNDRED TWO DOLLAR SIERRA ALLOT TO MPR CASE OF AHLER, DENNIS G. 1976 659. MEMBER IN RECEIPT OF INFORMATION THAT A PAA-DD 139 HAS BEEN ISSUED TO CREDIT MONIES. FINANCIAL HARDSHIP EXIST.

CCN 1810 RELEASED BY *W. B. Burton* TIME

DISBO *we*

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY J. MALONE 5/10/69
SEC DISBO PHONE QT 239
CWO WLC

PRIORITY 130155 MAY 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) FMF
TO: CO MB NS TI SANFRAN

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: DISB O

1. REQUEST MPR CASE OF SMITH, JAMES O. 247 27 54. MPR FORWARDED TO YOUR
OFFICE ON 1 APR 69 PER YOUR REQUEST. MEMBER DEPARTED CONUS 1 MAY 69.

CCN 1809 RELEASED BY W. L. Burton TIME

DISBO

WLC

Handwritten scribbles

DECLASSIFIED

G-3-11

DRAFTER L. M. WILLIAMSON
SECT S-3 PH 4TH CAG
CWO WLC

ROUTINE 130157 Z MAY 69

FM: FOURTH CAG
TO: CG III MAP

UNCLAS

INFO TO: CG THIRD MAR DIV
MATS 19, US ARMY
CO, 1ST BDL, FIFTH MECH DIV, US ARMY

FOR: AC/S COMBINED ACTION PROGRAM

1. ON 12 MAY 1969 MTT 4-1 COMMENCED A TWO WEEK TRAINING CYCLE WITH 17 PLATOON
NO 20 AT YD 4652, 4752 AND 4751 IN HAI LANG DISTRICT.

CCN

1808

REL BY

Williamson

TIME

G-3

WLC

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 130247 MAY 69

R. H. Gault
 DRAFTED BY: C. J. MAY *Cum*
 SEC ADJ PIONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *WE*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: GSC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: NOTED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC (D032)
 THIRD F&I
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 DIR EIGHTH MCD
 THIRD MED BN
 FOURTH MAF
 SECOND DI FOURTH MAF

UNCLAS EPTO (FOR CPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (253-69)

- A. MOO 3040.3G
 B. MACCOMPUSSMAN, PAR 12155
 C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. LCPL DANIEL SAUCEDA 249 56 96/0311 USEC H/2/4, 3D MARDIV.
 B. ACBU.
 C. APRX 0910H, 11MAY69 APRX 9 MILES EAST OF DONG HA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
 D. RECD FRAGWD RT LOWER LEG, RT ANKLE WHILE HIDING ON OUTSIDE OF A TANK THAT DETONATED AN EM LINE. RECD SURGICAL AMPUTATION RT LEG BELOW KNEE.
 E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
 F. PONCIANO R. SAUCEDA (F), MARIA SAUCEDA (M), RT #1, BOX 771, HITCHCOCK, TEXAS 77563.
 G. IO.
 H. N/A.
 I. NONE

2. HEROIC AND RECOMMENDATION TO BE SUBMITTED.

CCN

1855

RELEASED BY

JA Roman 130850H WE

ADJ

G-1/INSP

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER GYSGT M. W. SALOMON
SECT OSJA PHONE QUANG TRI 257
CWO me

PRIORITY 130209 MAY69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN), FMF
TO CO "L" CO, THIRD BN, TWENTY-SIXTH MAR
C/O FLS'B' CTG 79.5

UNCLAS E F T O

PFC RALPH S. STAPLES 244 67 62, USMC

1. SNM REQUIRED AS A WITNESS IN CASE OF U. S. V. LCHL AUBREY S.
JACKSON (GCM).

2. REQ SNM CONDITION, LOCATION AND STATUS.

1835

RELEASED BY Hollin A. Blakeley
LTJOL, USMC

OSJA

me

03615

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 17/DHR/dhr

SECT OSJA PHONE QUANG TRI 257

CWO

VR

PRIORITY

130211

MAY69

FM CG THIRD MARINE (REIN) RMF
 TO CMC
 INFO CG III MAF
 CG EMPAC (DD26)

UNCLAS E F T O

- A. CMC SPILTR LK-SCM OF 30DEC66
- B. EMPACEDL 5810/17 LAW of 26JAN67
- C. LAW REFS A AND B THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED:
 1. PAUL R. LEWIS, PFC, 243 9L 03, USMC.
 2. H&SOO, THIRD BN, NINTH MAR.
 3. CONVICTED GCM ON 12MAY69.
 4. CMC VIOL ART 119, UCMJ, MANSLAUGHTER, CULPABLE NEGLIGENCE.
 5. SENTENCE: BOD, CHL FOR 10 1/2 MONTHS, TOT FORF AND RED TO E-1.
 6. PRESENTLY CONFINED III MAF BRIG.
 7. NEXT OF KIN: MR. AND MRS. ELMER R. LEWIS, RTE #1 BOX #288 P GLEN
 HURRLE, MD.

RELEASED BY

Rollin Q. Blakeslee

LTJG, USMC

ML

1837

OJH

a3k13

DRAFTED BY: BSK/ldl
 SEC G-2 PH 3302
 GWO WLC

IMMEDIATE 130220 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 FIRST AMTRAC BN
 QTR BASE COORDINATOR
 DHCN BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:
 G-2
 G-3
 G-4
 GSV
 DIV ENGR

C-3 HSE

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 130800H TO 140800H

1. I CORPS COASTAL: PARTLY CLOUDY WITH SCATTERED THUNDERSTORMS VICINITY AND GUSTY SURFACE WINDS IN AFTERNOON.

SKY CONDITION: 3,000-4,000 FEET SCATTERED LOW CLOUDS.

VISIBILITY: UNRESTRICTED.

SURFACE WINDS: WEST SOUTHWESTERLY AT 10-15 KNOTS, OCCASIONAL GUST TO 30 KNOTS IN AFTERNOON. 5 KNOTS TONIGHT.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: PARTLY CLOUDY WITH SCATTERED THUNDERSTORMS AND GUSTY SURFACE WINDS IN AFTERNOON.

SKY CONDITION: 2,000-3,000 FEET SCATTERED LOW CLOUDS.

VISIBILITY: 4-6 MILES GROUND FOG, BECOMING UNRESTRICTED MID-MORNING, OCCASIONALLY 3-5 MILES IN AFTERNOON SHOWERS.

SURFACE WINDS: SOUTHWESTERLY AT 5-10 KNOTS, OCCASIONAL GUST TO 25 KNOTS IN AFTERNOON. CALM TONIGHT.

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: VERY LITTLE CHANGE EXPECTED.

MAX/MIN TEMP: 105/85

CCN 1789 RELEASED BY Edward S. Kuen TIME 131020 MAY69 WLC

G-2

*3/4/GSV/
DIV ENGR*

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 130234 DATE 13 MAY 69
FM FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY SSGT WOOD
TO CG NINTH MAB
INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

G056

CURRENT MSG DELIVERY STATUS

- A. CG NINTH MAB 310411Z DEC 68.
1. IAW REF (A) FOL INFO SUBM AS OF 122359H MAY 69.
2. TOTAL MSGS REC'D: 52 INI 52. LAST MSG REC'D: 56.
MISSING THIS STATION: 039, 040, 041, 043.
3. MSGS BY G NR AND DTG ORIG SINCE LAST RPT: 049 120848
051 120852.

BT

31217

A. B. Thompson

RELEASED BY A. B. THOMPSON, JR. MAJ USMC TIME H MAY 69

1793

ML

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 130236 DATE 12 MAY 69
FM FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY 1STSGT WALKER
TO CG NINTH MAB
INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
PROM TO LCPL

A. CG NINTH MAB 080026Z MAY 69.
1. IAW REF (A), REQ ADD QUOTA OF 4 TO LOPL FOR MAY 69.
BT

6-3
H15T

A. B. Thompson Jr.
RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJ USMC TIME H MAY 69

1792

WLC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 130238 DATE 12 MAY 69
FM FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY 1STSGT WALKER
TO CG NINTH MAB
INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
G052
RPT OF HOSTILE CASUALTIES
A. BRIG 1650.3
1. IAW REF (A) NEG RPT SUBM.
BT

631515

A. B. Thompson
RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJ USMC TIME 11 H MAY 69

1791

me

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 10P/WOC/TBR
 SEC CEO PHONE 3166
 CWO WLE

ROUTINE 130418 2 MAY69

COPY TO: SUPPLY OFFICER

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FOR LOG CMD
 INFO: CG III MAF
 HQ BN, THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 FIRST RADIO BN

G-3-41

UNCLAS E F T O

MOTOR GENERATOR PU-565/U 6125-887-0874

A. CG III MAF 061130Z APR69

B. FIRST RADIO BN 140016Z APR69

1. REF A DIRECTED FIRST RADIO BN SHIP ONE SUBJ ITEM TO
 HQ BN, 3D MARDIV AND NOTIFY THIS COMMAND WHEN TURNED

OVER TO FLC FOR SHIPMENT.

2. REF B INFORMED THIS COMMAND SUBJ ITEM TURNED IN
 12APR69 FOR FURTHER SHIPMENT TO 3D MARDIV ON DOO

NO M21580-9099-5971.

3. REQUEST ADVISE SHIPMENT STATUS OF SUBJ ITEM.

CCN 1805

RELEASED BY

John A. May Jr.
 CEO

TIME 0900 H

MAY69

suppo

Grissler
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISLER
 SECT ADJ PHONE CT 399
 CWO *MM*

PRIORITY 130044 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (0025)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. LARRY S. RAINEY, PFC 249 48 68/0311 USMC

B. CO K, 3D BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY IN ACT WHILE SERV
 AS A RIFLEMAN W/CO K, 3D BN, 9TH MAR IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN

IN RVN. ON 27 FEB 69, CO K HAD SET INTO NIGHT DEF POSITIONS AND
 SET OUT A SQD SIZE AMBUSH IN THE VICINITY OF TAM BOI, THUA TIEN, *90*
QUANG-TRAI

PROVINCE, DUR OPERATION DEMEY CANYON. AT APPROX 2215 THE AMBUSH
 WAS SPRUNG ON WHAT APPEARED TO BE TWO NVA SOLDIERS MOVING IN THE

DIRECTION OF CO K'S PERIMETER. AFTER THE INITIAL BURST OF FIRE,
 THE SQUAD FOUND THEMSELVES SURROUNDED BY A SUPERIOR EN FORCE, WELL

ARMED WITH AUTO WEAPONS, RPG'S AND SATCHEL *CHARGE*. IN THE ENSUING
 MOMENTS OF THE BATTLE PFC RAINEY WAS STRUCK BY AN RPG ROUND. *91*

SEEING THAT HIS TEAM LDR WAS ALSO BADLY WOUNDED, PFC RAINEY
 FEARLESSLY EXPOSED HIMSELF TO EN FIRE IN AN ATTEMPT TO RESCUE HIS

COMRADE. PFC RAINEY, W/COMPLETE DISREGARD FOR HIS PAINFUL WOUND,
 RUSHED FORWARD AND WAS STRUCK BY STILL ANOTHER RPG ROUND AND WAS *me*

ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

Refuser

MORTALLY WOUNDED. PFC RAINEY'S GALLANT EFFORTS AND BRAVE INITIATIVE IN THE FACE OF EXTREME PAIN AND DANGER WERE AN

INSPIRATION TO ALL WHO OBSERVED HIM. PFC RAINEY'S SELFLESS COURAGE AND UNFALTERING DEVOTION TO DU WERE IN KEEPING W/THE

HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 27FEB69

H. NONE

CCN 1821 RELEASED BY Wm K Jones TIME

DECLASSIFIED

D. E. Grissler
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISLER
 SECT ADJ PHONE CT 399
 CWO *me*

PRIORITY 130446 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (0023)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. MARK F. POWERS, LCPL 242 86 38/0311 USMC

B. CO K, 3D BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSN

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTERPIDITY IN AOT WHILE SERV AS A MD TEAM LDR W/CO K, 3D BN, 9TH MAR IN CONN W/OP

AGAINST THE EN IN RVN. ON 11 FEB 69, CO K WAS ADVANCING TOWARDS HILL 718 NEAR KA KOA, QUANG TRI PROV, DUR OP DEWEY CANYON IN

PREP FOR AN ASLT ON THE HILL. AS THE SECOND PLAT ADV UP THE STEEP SLOPE THEY WERE SUDDENLY STRUCK BY AN EST REIN PLAT OF

NVA EMPLOYING AUTO WPNS, RPG'S, GRENADES AND MORT. DUR THE INIT MOMENTS OF CONTACT THE MD TEAM ATTACHED TO THE PT SQD WAS

LITERALLY ANNIHILATED. LEAVING HIS POSITION OF RELATIVE SAFETY, LCPL POWERS FEARLESSLY MOVED FORWARD, PICKING UP A MD FROM ONE

OF HIS FALLEN CONRADES. EXPOSING HIMSELF TO INTENSE EN FIRE HE CONTD TO MOVE FORWARD TO A POSITION WHERE HE COULD LAY DOWN A

BASE OF DEADLY, ACCURATE FIRE TO AN EXTENT THAT THE REST OF HIS PLAT MANEUVERED INTO AN ASLT POSITION AND SUBQ DESTROYED THE

EN POSITION. DUR THE ENSUING MOMENTS, LCPL POWERS WAS STRUCK BY EN FIRE AND FATALLY WOUNDED. HIS GALLANT EFFORTS AND BRAVE

AOT

me

DECLASSIFIED

INITIATIVE IN THE FACE OF EXTREME DANGER WERE AN INSPIRATION
TO ALL WHO OBSERVED HIM. LCPL POWERS' SELFLESS COURAGE AND

UNFALTERING DEVOTION TO DU WERE IN KEEPING W/THE HIGHEST
TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

148
F. NONE

G. KIA - 14 FEB 69

H. NONE

CCN 1816 RELEASED BY Wm K Jones TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DeLusier
 DRAFTED BY D.-E. GRISIER
 SECT ADJ PHONE GT 399
 CWO We

PRIORITY 130448 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (0024)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. THOMAS W. KUSTABORDER, CPL 242 17 08/0311 USMC

B. CO K, 3D BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY IN ACT WHILE
 SERV AS A MG SQD LDR W/CO K, 3D BN, 9TH MAR IN CONN W/OP AGAINST

THE EN IN RVN. ON 14 FEB 69, CO K WAS ADVANCING TOWARDS HILL 718
 NEAR KA KOA, QUANG TRI PROV, DUR OP DEWEY CANYON IN PREP FOR AN

ASLT ON THE HILL. AS THE 2D PLAT ADV UP THE STEEP SLOPE THEY
 WERE SUDDENLY STRUCK BY AN EST REIN PLAT OF NVA EMPLOYING AUTO

WPNS, RPG'S GRENADES AND MORT. DUR THE INIT MOMENTS OF CONTACT
 THE MG TEAM ATTACHED TO THE PT SQD WAS LITERALLY ANNIHILATED.

CPL KUSTABORDER, W/OUT HESITATION PICKED UP A MG FROM A FALLEN
 COMRADE AND CHARGED POSITION AFTER POSITION, KILLING FOUR NVA

AND DESTROYING TWO MG POSITIONS. AS HE CONTINUED TO ADVANCE
 UPON STILL ANOTHER POSITION HE WAS FATALLY WOUNDED BY A MORT

ROUND. HIS GALLANT EFFORTS AND BRAVE INITIATIVE IN THE FACE OF
 EXTREME PERSONAL DANGER WERE AN INSPIRATION TO ALL WHO OBSERVED

ADJ

We

DECLASSIFIED

HIM. CPL KUSTABORDER'S SELFLESS COURAGE AND UNFALTERING
DEVOTION TO DU WERE IN KEEPING W/THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS

OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 14FEB69

H. NONE

CCN 1819 RELEASED BY Wm K Jones TIME

DECLASSIFIED

D. E. Grister
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISTER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 CWO *MC*

PRIORITY 130450 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (0025)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO PL650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. CLIFTON L. BROYER, CPL 224 91 49/0341 USMC

B. CO C, 1ST BN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY WHILE SERV
 AS A SQD LDR W/1ST PLAT, CO C, 1ST BN, 4TH MAR IN CONN W/OP

AGAINST THE EN IN RVN. ON 28FEB69, CO C WAS ADVANCING ON
 HUPTER HILL, APPROX SIX MILES NORTH OF THE ROCKPILE ON MUTTER'S

RIDGE, QUANG TRI PROV. THE MISSION OF THE FIRST PLAT WAS
 TO ASLT THE OBJ FROM THE EAST, WHILE THIRD PLATOON ENVELOPED

FROM THE STEEP SOUTH SIDE. ^{THE} EN WAS WELL EMPLACED IN
 MUTUALLY SUPPORTING BUNKERS, AND HAD MG COVERING THE EASTERN

^{THE} APPROACH TO THE OBJ. WHEN FIRST PLAT BEGAN THE ATK, W/T.O
 SQDS ON LINE, CPL BROYER'S SQD WAS ON THE RIGHT SIDE. ALMOST

IMMED AFTER THEY BEGAN THE ASCENT, THE ENTIRE PLATOON CAME
 UNDER INTENSE SMALL ARMS AND AUTO WPNS FIRE FR THE BUNKER

^{ABOVE} COMPLEX THEM. THE ADVANCE BEGAN TO FALTER AS MEN BEGAN TO FALL
 FR THE FIRE. SEEING HIS MEN BEGINNING TO FALTER, CPL BROYER,

W/COMPLETE DISREGARD FOR HIS PERSONAL SAFETY, GRABBED SEVERAL
 GRENADES AND CHARGING DIR AT THE MG BEGAN FIRING HIS RIFLE

AND THROWING GRENADES, ALL THE TIME EXPOSING HIMSELF TO THE
 INTENSE EN FIRE. IN THE ENSUING MOMENTS OF THE BATTLE, CPL

BROYER WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED BY SMALL ARMS FIRE. CPL BROYER'S
 ACT WERE AN INSPIRATION TO HIS MEN AND PROVIDED THE IMPETUS

ADJ *MC*

Pl. Jones

TO SUCCESSFULLY DEFEAT THE EN RESULTING IN SIX EN KIA. HIS
GALLANT EFFORTS AND BRAVE INITIATIVE IN THE FACE OF EXTREME

PERSONAL DANGER WERE AN INSPIRATION TO ALL WHO OBSERVED HIM.
CPL BOWER'S SELFLESS COURAGE AND UNFALTERING DEVOTION TO DU

WERE IN KEEPING W/THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 28FEB69

H. NONE

CCN 1820 RELEASED BY Wm K Jones TIME

6045

D. E. Grisier
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 CWO WC

PRIORITY 130452 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (0022)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. GEORGE P. WHITE, PFC 247 59 94/0311 USMC

B. CO M, 3D BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. BSM W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN WHILE SERV AS A RIFLEMAN W/CO M, 3D BN, 9TH MAR. ON 18FEB69,

CO M WAS ON A SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION IN MOUNTAINOUS TERRAIN IN THE VICINITY OF THE DA KRONG RIVER, QUANG TRI PROV, WHEN THE

PT ELEMENTS, WHICH WERE NEARING THE TOP OF A STEEP HILL WERE HIT BY INTENSE EN AUTO WPNS FIRE. EXPOSING HIMSELF TO THE EN FIRE

PFC WHITE RETALIATED BY DEL A HVY VOL OF ACCURATE FIRE ON THE EN, WHILE ROUNDS CONTD TO IMPACT ALL AROUND HIM. IT WAS DUR THE ENSUING

MOMENTS THAT PFC WHITE WAS SRS WOUNDED BY A BURST OF AUTO WPNS FIRE AND SUBQ MEDEVACED. HIS GALLANT EFFORTS AND BRAVE INITIATIVE IN THE

FACE OF EXTREME DANGER WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN DEFEATING THE EN AND ACCOMP HIS UNIT'S MISSION. PFC WHITE'S INSPIRING LDRSHIP, SELFLESS

COURAGE AND UNFALTERING DEVOTION TO DU WERE IN KEEPING W/THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. DOW - 3MAR69

H. NONE

CCN 1815 RELEASED BY ADJ 11m K J... TIME WC

DeLimer
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 CWO *W*

PRIORITY 130454 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (0020)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. JAMES D. SNYDER, LCPL 234 25 80/0311 USMC

B. CO G, 2D BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. BSM W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV IN COMB W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN
 WHILE SERV AS A MG SQD LDR W/CO G, 2D BN, 9TH MAR. ON 17FEB69,

CO G WAS ON A SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF
 VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROV, RVN, WHEN THEY CAME UNDER

EXTREMELY ACCURATE AUTO WFS FIRE. WHILE A FIERCE BATTLE RAGED
 ON, LCPL SNYDER ATTEMPTED TO ENVELOPE THE EN TO RETRIEVE A MAR

BODY AND TAKE PRESSURE OFF THE REST OF THE PLAT. IT WAS DUR THE
 ENVELOPMENT THAT LCPL SNYDER'S FIRE TEAM CAME UNDER INTENSE EN

SMALL ARMS FIRE FR WELL CONCEALED FORTIFIED BUNKERS. REALIZING
 THE ~~SEVERITY~~ *SERIOUSNESS* OF THE SITUATION, LCPL SNYDER HAD HIS MEN LAY DOWN A

BASE OF FIRE ON THE EN POSITION. IT WAS DUR THE ENSUING MOMENTS
 OF THE BATTLE THAT LCPL SNYDER WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED BY EN SNIPER

FIRE. HIS GALLANT EFFORTS AND BRAVE INITIATIVE IN THE FACE OF
 EXTREME DANGER WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN DEFEATING THE EN. LCPL SNYDER'S

ADJ *we*

DECLASSIFIED

INSPIRING DEVOTION TO DU WERE IN KEEPING W/THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS
OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 17FEB69

H. NONE

CCN 1813 RELEASED BY Wm K Jones TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DeGruiser
DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
CWO we

PRIORITY 130456 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG FMFPAC (D019)
INFO: CG III MAF
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. JERRY D. HARSSON, PFC 240 62 42/0311 USMC

B. CO L, 3D BN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. NCM W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV WHILE SERV AS A RIFLEMAN W/CO L, 3D BN, 4TH MAR IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN NEAR LZ MACK, QUANG TRI PROV, RVN.

ON 28FEB69, PFC HARSSON'S SQD WAS ASSIGNED TO RETRIEVE THE BODIES OF TWO MAR THAT HAD BEEN KILLED IN AN EARLIER BATTLE.

MANEUVERING BRAVELY PAST EN MINES AND BOBBY TRAPS, THE SQD MANAGED TO RETRIEVE THE TWO BODIES AND BRING THEM TO AN

EVAC POINT. SHORTLY THEREAFTER, PFC HARSSON WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED WHEN AN EN MINE WAS DETONATED NEAR HIS POSITION. HIS

OUTSTANDING PROFESSIONAL ABILITY AND DEVOTION TO HIS FELLOW MAR REFLECT THE HIGHEST CREDIT UPON HIMSELF, THE USMC AND

NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 28FEB69

H. NONE

CCN 1812 RELEASED BY Wm K Jones TIME we

ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

D. E. Grister
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISTER
 SECT ADJ PHONE OT 399
 CWO we

PRIORITY 130458 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (0018)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR.

UNCLAS E F T O.

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. ROBERT M. COOKSON, PFC 246 55 85/0311 USMC

B. CO L, 3D BN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. NCM W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV WHILE SERV AS RIFLEMAN W/CO L, 3D BN, 4TH MAR IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN NEAR LZ MACK, QUANG TRI

PROV, RVN. ON 28FEB69, PFC COOKSON'S SQD WAS ASSIGNED TO RETRIEVE THE BODIES OF TWO MAR THAT HAD BEEN KILLED IN AN

AN EARLIER BATTLE. MANEUVERING BRAVELY PAST EN MINES AND BOBBY TRAPS, THE SQD MANAGED TO RETRIEVE THE TWO BODIES AND

BRING THEM TO AN EVAC PT. SHORTLY THEREAFTER, PFC COOKSON WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED WHEN AN EN MINE WAS DETONATED NEAR HIS

POSITION. HIS OUTSTANDING PROFESSIONAL ABILITY AND DEVOTION TO DU REFLECT THE HIGHEST CREDIT UPON HIMSELF, THE USMC AND NAV

SERV.

E. N/A

F. PH - 13DEC68

G. KIA - 28FEB69

H. NONE

CCN 1811 RELEASED BY 117th K Jones TIME we

ADJ

DRAFTER 3/JAN/LOW
 SEC G-3 TRNG PHONE 3303
 CWO WLC

IMMEDIATE 130502 2 MAY69

FROM: 33 THIRD MAWDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (DOAI)
 INFO: CG III MAF

CROSS TRNG OF ARTY FO AS PAC

A. CG, FMFPAC 080736Z FEB69
 B. CG, FMFPAC 210311Z FEB69

UNCLASS E F T O

1. REF A AND B REQUESTED EVALUATION INFORMATION ON ARTY FO'S CROSS TRAINED AS PAC'S.

2. THE FOLLOWING INFO SUBMITTED IN FORMAT CONTAINED IN PARA 3 REF A.

SUB-PARA	1ST OFF	2ND OFF	3RD OFF	4TH OFF	5TH OFF	6TH OFF
A.	INF BN IO	LO/FDO	LO/FDO	FDO/TRANS	FO/EX.O	LO/BN AND REOT
B.	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
C.	15	4	124	NONE	100	NONE
D.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
E.	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE

F. PERS REQUIREMENTS IN CG FIELD AND OPERATIONAL COMMITMENTS PRECLUDE ASSIGNMENT OF CROSS TRAINED CG'S TO PAC BILLETTS. ADDITIONALLY, MAJORITY CAS STRIKES CONTROLLED BY AERIAL OBSERVERS IN SUPPORT OF GROUND FORCES IN CONTACT AND ALL CAS STRIKES IN SUPT OF RECON TEAM INSERTS/EXTRACTS AND VRS.

CCN 1814 RELEASED BY M. J. L. H. TIME H MAY69

G-3

DRAFTER: galt

ROUTINE

130503Z May 69
 FM: CG FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
 TO: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)

6-3
 HIST

UNCLAS

NO CG-3 TRNG

1. IT IS REQUESTED THAT THIS BN BE ALLOCATED THE FOL SCHOL QUOTAS FOR
 FIRST QTR FY 70.

<u>SCHOOL</u>	<u>LENGTH</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>REQUEST</u>
BASIC AIDED TCY	21 DAYS	OKI	1
EMBARKATION (OFF)	30 DAYS	OKI	1
SEC COM/CRYPTO	5 DAYS	JAPAN	1
WFO LDRSHIP	21 DAYS	OKI	3

BT

CON

1848

RELEASER

2100yd

TIME

G-3

MC

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: LFM:LFM
 SEC 8-2 PH 3d REC 2
 CWO W

IMMEDIATE/ROUTED 130507 Z MAY 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (RLIN)
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG III MAF DNG

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH ART EC
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE HILL
 SR ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD RECON BN

COPY TO:

G-2
 G-3
 GSV

**G-3
 HIST**

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: WHITE FISH 2-2 (6 MEN) OPO 347-D-69
 2. DTG INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 081000H/121000H 96 HOURS

3. ROUTE: FM XD969366 TO XD974354 TO XD975354 TO XD975357
 UL 9637 LR 9835

4. TERRAIN: MODERATE HILLS WITH THICK UNDERBRUSH AND CANOPY 70 FEET
 HIGH, 10-15 FOOT ELEPHANT GRASS, GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT, NO

OP SITES.

5. HLZ'S: XD975357 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE THREE OH-46'S AND IS A

FINGER, 10-15 ELEPHANT GRASS, APPROACH FROM SOUTH, NO OBSTACLES.

6. ENEMY: NONE

7. OTHER INFO: 092330H TM AT XD974354 HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE
 MORTARS BEING FIRED FROM APPROX THE XD9835 GRID AND IMPACTING

IN THE XD9635 GRID, TM HEARD FOUR RND'S FIRED AND FOUR IMPACT.
 101200H TM AT XD975357 OBSERVED TWO BUNKERS, WHICH WERE BOX

SHAPED, 6X6 FEET WITH EARTH COVERINGS, REINFORCED WITH LOGS,
 BOTH BUNKERS APPEARED TO BE APPROX TWO MONTHS OLD, THEY WERE

LOCATED BESIDE A TRAIL RUNNING SOUTH EAST TO NORTH WEST AND
 WAS THREE FEET WIDE AND APPEARED TO BE WELL USED, CAN BE SEEN

FROM THE AIR. TM CALLED FIRED MISSION RESULTING IN ONE SECON-
 DARY EXPLOSION AND TWO BUNKERS DESTROYED.

BT
 4
 2

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

OPO 347-D-69

CCN 1856 RELEASED BY C. H. Perry TIME 121633 H MAY 69

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SEC: S-3
12 MAY 69

130526

ROUTINE DTG: _____

Z MAY 69

FM: THIRD MARINES
TO: FIRST BN, THIRD MARINES
SECOND BN, THIRD MARINES
THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES

BT

UNCLASS

SUBJ: DISTRIBUTION OF FRAG ORDERS

1. IN ORDER TO ASSIST THE BATTALIONS, A HARD COPY OF ALL FRAG ORDERS, NOT EXPOSED TO FIELD CONDITIONS, IS BEING DISTRIBUTED TO THE BATTALION REARS.
2. IT IS FELT THAT THIS WILL BE OF VALUE FOR PREPARATION OF COMMAND CHRONOLOGIES AND ANY OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS/REPORTS.
3. ADVISE THIS HEADQUARTERS AS TO THE VALUE OF THIS PROCEDURE TO YOUR UNIT.

GP-4

RELEASED BY: _____

TIME: 2030 hrs.

BB/Porto

1818

we
51

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

*****Z? UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 534 1330530

ZNY CCCCC

Z 130530Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 5-133-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L NGF

M YD 163775 SHDMZ

N SMITTY W

O 130329H

P SUPPLY CACHE

Q NONE

R 130932-1023H

S ST PAUL (3"/55)

T 46 HEC

U EXCL COVG 2 BNKRS DEST 1 SEC EXPLO 50' HIGH

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

534

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 535 1330540

ZNY CCCCC

Z 130540Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-133-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:

L 1031H

M YD 251797 SHDMZ

N AO HEATHEN KILLER R

O 130815H

P SUSP RKT PSN

Q NONE

R 130823-0340H

S B/3/4 (3")

T 15 HEQ

U EXCL COVG TGT

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

535

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 536 1330550

ZNY CCCCC

Z 130550Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 2-133-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR

M YD 256813 SHDMZ

N FO FLIGHTY COUPLE 62

O 130750H

P SAMPAN WITH 2 EN

Q NONE

R 130804-0321H

S C /8"

T 9 HEQ

U EXCL COVG

2(U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

536

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 538 1330310
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 130619Z MAY 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGR
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ERKINER MT. SITREP 17 150000H TO 130600H MAY 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 (A) AT 121900H D/1/4 VIC (1) 824577 FND 10
 HOME MADE TNT EXPLOSIVES. (1) RDG RND FND WHILE ON
 PATROL WAS ON A LINE CHECK: THE EXPLOSIVES WERE IN 1/2
 LB BLOCKS SECURED WITH VINES AND EACH BLOCK
 CONTAINED ONE RND AS BLASTING DEVICE. THE
 RPG RND WAS IN 2 SECTIONS THE EXPLOSIVE HEAD
 AND TAIL. DEVICES BROUGHT BACK TO PERIMETER
 TO BE DESTROYED.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 538 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

CG-4

BT

538

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 539 1330620
 ZNY CCCCC

To D/XXIV/1237

O 130620Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV(REIN)C O C DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: MASSACHUSETTS BAY SITREP NO 24 (130001H-130600H)
 MAY 69

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED FIXED LOCATIONS AND CONDUCTED NIGHT ACTS.
3. (C) EN CONTACT: NONE
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO 22
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

539

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 00 UUMSQD 040 1300600
 ZNY CCCC

TOP/XXIV/10229

0 1300630Z MAY 69
 HQ THIRD MARDIV (CHAIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF OC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: HERKIMER RT. SITREP 16 121001H TO 122400H
 MAY 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS LAW MSNS ASSIGNED
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS LAW MSNS ASSIGNED
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

040

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 541 1330640
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 130640Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV(REIN)COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: VIRGINIA RIDGE SITREP NO 47 130001H TO
 130600H MAY 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED NIGHT ACTS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
 - A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 121530H A PLT FROM A/1/3 REPORTED CH-46 RECD (1) SHORT BURST AK-47 FIRE WHILE ON LZ GRID 021649.
 - 6/2 RAN MISSION AND FW AND DESTROYED (9) BNKRS
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

541

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: JJY/GHM
 SEC PIIV PH 3227
 CWO WLC

IMMEDIATE 130645 MAY69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN), FMF
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

CONFIDENTIAL

SLAR HOT REPORT
 MSN NO: 706

TOT NO: 12800SL

TOT: 0245-0525H 12MAY69

ITEM

COORD

RETURNS

1.

ID 081209

1

2.

ID 374312

1

3.

ID 317472

1

4.

ID 225262

1

5.

ID 086786

1

MSN NO: 707

TOT NO: 12800SL

TOT: 0415-0610H 13MAY69

1.

ID 140330

1

2.

ID 154320

1

GP-4

CCN

1839

RELEASED BY

[Signature]
 PHU

TIME 131427H

MAY69

*me***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: L/EEP/HSC

SECTION: G-4 PMU

CWO: W

PRIORITY 130652 ZMAY69

COPIES TO G-4

FM: CG, 3D MARDIV
TO: CG, FORLOGCMD
INFO: HQEN, 3D MARDIV

UNCLASSIFIED

FMPAC EQUIP REBUILD PROG

A. MY 080710Z MAY 69

1. DISREGARD RTF (A). SUBJECT TRUCK M-37 USMC NO. 306109 IS
CARRIED ON RECORDS OF M13001.

CCN 1853 RELEASED BY

J. R. [signature] TIME

G-4

we

G3H10

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEA
DE UUMSQD 542 1330700
ZNY CCCCC

Top/XXIV/1245

O 130700Z MAY 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV TOC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: APACHE SNOW SITREP 12 121801H TO 122400H MAY 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 121630H PLT H/2/9 VIC 183212 PLT SURPRISED 15-20 NVA
PLT INITIATED CONTACT SAW 2 NVA FALL REMAINING NVA DRAGGED
BODIES INTO BLIND DRAW. PLT BLOCKED OFF DRAW AND RAN F/W
AT 121845H PLT CHECKED DRAW. PLT FND (VIC 182215) 1 RPG LAUNCHER
5 CHI COM GRENADES, 2 BOXES 7.62 8 .RPG RND 1 BOX BLASTING
CAPS 9 82MM RND 2 60MM RND 1 AK MAG
1 BOX FUSES 1 82MM BASE PLATE 240 AK-47 RND 7 PACKS
5 LBS OF DOCUMENTS 150LB RICE AND MISC MED GEAR WILL DEST
ORDANCE DOCUMENTS FORWARDED TO S-2 RESULTS 2 NVA/KIA 1 CSWC

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 542 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 121545H E/2/9 VIC 150132 FND POSSIBLE FIELD HOSPITAL. WILL
NOT DESTROY PATROL WILL RETURN TO AREA FOR FURTHER SEARCH

B. AT 121430H G/2/9 VIC 161151 FND POWERLINE RUNNING TO A
HUT COMPLEX. FND 7 HUTS AVERAGING 10X15X6FT 227 BROWN
AND 250 WHITE INSULATORS 10, OPLP METERS OF COMM WIRE
FRESH FRUIT AND EMPTY NVA RATIONS. DESTROYED GEAR EXCEPT FOR
SAMPLES. SAMPLES FORWARDED TO S-2

5 PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS
ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 NVA/KIA 1 CSWC

FRIENDLY USMC-6 KIA 3 WIA(E) 3 WIA(M)

ENEMY- 36 NVA/KIA 3 IWC 2 CSWC

GP-4

BT

542

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

NR 522 522

V
*****ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 543 1330745
ZNY CCCC
Z 130745Z MAY 69
FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT
1. (A) TM SIDEDISH ENTERED THE DMZ AT 130810H
GP-4
OT
543

NNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNQQQQQQQQQA

Z°°°°ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 544 1330750

ZNY CCCCC

Z 130750Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT AMPLIFICATION MY MSG 13-131-1
(3D MARDIV) 13-131-2

1. (C) I/3/4
2. COMPANY PATROL BASE
3. SAME
4. XD 911644
5. XD 908677 SHDMZ XD 900670 SHDMZ
6. NONE
7. CONTINUALLY OCCUPIED SINCE 20 MAR 69
8. CO PATROL BASE 932654
9. REF MY MSG 13-131-1
10. CO REC 7 RND 82MM MIRS IMPACT VIC 913645
- 11 FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

544

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VV

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 545 1330755

ZNY CCCCC

Z 130755Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT AMPLIFICATION MY MSG 9-132-1
(3D MARDIV) 9-132-2

K 1/3/4

2. CO PATROL BASE

3. DEFENSE OF SAME

4. XD S11644

5. XD 908663 SHDMZ 900673 SHDMZ

6. NONE

7. OCCUPIED SINCE 20 MAR 69

8. XD 982654 CO PATROL BASE

9. REF MY MSG 9-132-1 10-132-1

10. CO REC 10 RND 82MM MRS IMPACTING BIV 915645

11. FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

545

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNVVXXXXXXXXXX

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 546 1330800

ZNY CCCCC

Z 130800Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TUC PAB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT AMPLIFICATION MY MSG 38-132-1
(3D MARDIV) 38-133-2

1. K/3/4
2. OCCUPYING CO PATROL BASE
3. DEFENSE OF SAME
4. XD 932654
5. XD 929666 937667 955685 SHDMZ
6. 5 WIA(E)
7. CONTINUOUSLY OCCUPIED SINCE 20 MAR 69
8. XD 911591 35B RUSSELL
9. SUPPORTING ARM REQUEST
- (A) 121215H 1220H 1220H 1220H
- (B) 21230 1240, 1235 13130
- (C) H/3/12 C /51H GUN K/4/12
- (D) 301 RND (105) 72RND (175) 49 RND 155
- (E) 7 FLIGHTS F/W SEE MY MSGS 30-132-1
- 31 32 33 34 36 37.
10. K/3/4 REC 26 RND 82MM MTRS FROM SEVERAL PSN
IMPACTING VIC 935654 SHDMZ
11. FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

546

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSQD 547 1330805

ZNY CCCCC

Z 130805Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 6-133-1

1. A DIV AO SMITTY A

130845H XD 893684 NHDMZ OBS RIVER CROSSING W/COMM

WIRE ACROSS RIVER WILL USED TRL RUNNING S W

3 DIV AO SUNDOWNER W

(1) 130935 YD 087780 NHDMZ 10-15 EN GREEN UNIFORMS WITH
FULL GEAR WEAPONS NOT VISABLE WALKING NE

(C) 12 MAR W/AN TPS 25

130545-0556H YD 165794 NHDMZ -YD 160798 NHDMZ

1 VEH GOING SE

GP-4

BT

547

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

TRAFFIC 21/ WH/PIC
SECTION 21 PHONE MAR 21
CNO. PBC

ROUTINE 130807 Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO CG FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND
INFO HQN THIRD MARDIV (REIN)

G-3-H

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: ST IS/MAINSUITS

1. A01/MC1/V/8510-817-0295/CN/00125/M13001/9129/0211/R/
BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9D0AB21N6000/POWDER
2. A01/MC1/V/8105-954-7545/EA/00500/M13001/9129/0212/R/
C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9D0AB21N6000/BAGXPLASTIC
3. A01/MC1/V/8135-266-6715/RL/00010/M13001/9129/0213/R/
BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9D0AB2101000/TAPE
4. A01/MC1/V/8115-773-8219/EA/00070/M13001/9129/0214/R/
BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9D0AB21N6000/BOX

CCN

2132

RELEASED BY

Suppo

TIME 131400Z May 69

PBC

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 548 1330810

ZNY CCCCC

Z 130810Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REFIN) CO C DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 38-132-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR

M (1) 929666 / S." (2) 937667 SHDMZ (3) 955685 SHDMZ

N (1) AO SMITTY G (2) FO BEACH BOY 62 (3) BEACH BOY 62

O (1) 121310H (2) 121310H (3) 121515H

P ACT MORTAR

Q NONE

R (1) 121317-1335H (2) 121319-1625H (3) 121525-1628H

S (1) H/3/12 (105) (2) C/5/GUNS (175) 3K/4/12 (155)

T (1) 3 WP 182 HEQ 6 PROP (2) 72 HEQ (3) 29 HEQ

U (1) EX COV 2 BNKRS DEST 1 SEC EXP SOFT W S

(2) EX COV (3) EX COV

2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

548

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DU HONGH HUNG
 DE HONGH HUNG 540 1338215
 240 00000

0 1338150 MAY 80
 FM THTD MARIVREIMD COC DCH
 TO HUNG/XXIV CORPS TDC DHR
 INFO HUNG/III MAP COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: VERMONT RIGHT SITREP AS 134501H TO 131000H MAY 80.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

4/1/80 00 017850

5/3/80 00 008518

2. SUMMARY OF DUNS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED DAY ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: AT 130054 5/0/80 (224) RECD 5 TO 6 DUNS

FM VJC VN 130705 CONDUCTED COATED GUNNARY AT FIRST

LIGHT. ANALYTIC REPORT IN DIO OF 2.50 MILE. DUNS WERE COME

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 130704 1/3/80 DND 21) MINE ON RT 6 ON NORTH

SIDE OF ROAD. APPROX 50 FEET X 100 IN DIA

DESTROYED IN PLACE, SEARCHED AREA WITH VED RESULTS

B. LATE ENTRY. AT 101504 4/1/80 DISCOVERED 33

ENEMY 24 DUNS 2 MAN BUNKER. APPROX 6 MO OLD. BUNKER FACING

SO ON A FINDER UNIT WILL DESTROY AFTER CONDUCTING SEARCH.

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

BT

BT

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 130816 DATE 13 MAY 69
FM FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY 1STSGT WALKER
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
LOC OF PERS
A. CG THIRD MARDIV 100521Z MAY 69.
1. REF REFERS. NEG RPT SUBM.
BT

1STSGT WALKER

A.B. Thompson Jr.
RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJ BSMC TIME H MAY 69

1862

G-4

G-7 H-15

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 130320Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGM

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PMB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

UUMSJE/101ST ABN DIV TOC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: APACHE SNOW SITREP 13 130001H TO 130600H
MAY 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - (A) AT 120630H-121745H C/1/9 VIC 167095 FND ENEMY BASE CAMP AT ABOVE GRID CAMP CONTAINING APPROX (40) LIVING HUTS 3X10X5 WITH A BAMBOO ROOF NEAR EACH SHELTER. ENEMY PERSONNEL APPEARED TO HAVE JUST LEFT AREA. AS WAS EVIDENT BY WET SNEAKERS. WARM FIRES AND FRESH FOOD. FND IN AREA (50 NEW AK-47 RND 200 LBS OF POLISHED RICE 100FT DET CORD AND MISC

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 550 C O N F I D E N T I A L
GEAR. IN AREA ARE HEALTH AND PERS ARTICLES.
CONTINUED ALONG STREAM AND FND (3) HUTS
AT 161093. (2) HUTS WERE USED FOR SLEEPING
1 FOR COOKING. THEY APPEARED TO BE OCCUPIED.
BASE CAMP WAS SURROUNDED BY FIGHTING HOLES
THE AREA HAS NOT BEEN OCCUPIED FOR APPROX (3)
MONTHS EXCEPT BY 2-3 PERSONS.
AT 170094 FD. TRL WITH COMM WIRE
RUNNING ALONG IT FOLLOWING COMM WIRE TO
165090 AND 162090 AND FND EN SIZE
BASE CAMP WITH (4) HUTS AND (1) NEW BOMB SHELTER
USED 7 DAYS AGO ARTY W/P MSNS WILL BE CALLED ON AREAS.
RESULTS: 50 AK RND 200 LBS OF POLISHED RICE
100 FR DET CORD
AND MISC GEAR

(B) AT 121300H D/1/9 VIC (181106) EN BNK R
COMPLEX FND NO CONTACT FM (5) BNKRS
LAST USED 5 DAYS AGO SEARCHED AREA WITH
NEG RESULTS.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSS: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 130820 DATE 12 MAY 69
FM FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY CAPT GIANNETTI
TO CG NINTH MAB
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/TWEEFTH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
C050
MARE/FORSTAT RPT
UH6904120130ZXRSM21257FSNEGRPT003
BT

6-3H1
3
1

RELEASED BY C.W. Giannetti C.W. GIANNETTI CAPT USMC TIME H MAY 69

1861

scppo

we

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 130822 DATE 13 MAY 69

FM FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY CAPT GIANNETTI

TO CG NINTH MAB

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS

G054

MARES/FORSTAT

1. UH6904120130ZRM21257FSNEGRPT004.

BT

63 West

RELEASED BY CW Giannetti C.W. GIANNETTI CAPT USMC TIME 1860 H MAY 69

1860

Suppo

we

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 14/JGM/tel
SEC AIR 3d MARDIV 3214
OWO WJ

PRIORITY 130842Z MAY69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG FMAW DNG (ATTN PERSO)

//WIRE NOTE//

SUBJ: REPLACEMENTS, REQUEST FOR ALO/FAC

1. 1STLT MORAN, R.D. 094187/7563 REQUEST THAT HIS ALO TOUR BE EXTENDED UNTIL 30 JUNE 1969.
2. REQUEST 1STLT. LUNA, R.E. 095728/7561 REPLACE 1STLT. MARTIN, G.R. 094184/7564, DIVISION AIR, ON OR ABOUT 24 MAY 1969

CON 1865 REL BY J. S. Truel

AIR

me

DECLASSIFIED

6-3
HIST

DRAFTED 3/JAB/lew
SND G-3 PHONE 3303
CNO WE

COPY TO: G-3

DATE 30847 MAY 69

FROM: CG CHIEF HANDED (DEIN)
TO: CG HET MAN

THOMAS B F T O

1ST SET HC-70 TRAINING REQUIREMENTS FOR COMI COURSES CONDUCTED AT
UNIT - 1ST SET 122

1. CG HET MAN ESC 200012 AFKAY

1. THE DEP (A) THE FOLLOWING QUOTAS ARE REQUESTED FOR SUBJ SCHOOL.

CASIX SELEONERS - 15

1864 FORWARDED BY E. R. Laine, Jr TIME 131615 MAY 69

G-3

WE

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSKD 554 1331125
ZNY CCCCC

Z 131125Z MAY 69
FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CUC DGH
TO UUMSK/ CG XXIC CORPS TOC PHB
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 8-133-1

1. A. AO SUNDOWNER Y

131340 YD 184822 NHDMZ 2 1/2 TON VEH OD IN COLOR
WITH CANVAS TOP PARKED .

131341 YD 187795 NHDMZ MED SIZE SAMPAN

SUNK 10 FT FROM (S) SIDE OF RIVER 1 EN IN RIVER
30' FR FROM SAMPAN

GP-4

BT

554

To D/XXIV/1152

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSQD 555 1331130

ZNY CCCCC

Z 131130Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ/ DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) -133-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L NGF

M YD 104757 SHDMZ

N AO SMITTY W

O 131040H

P BNKR COMPLEX WITH REC AC

Q NONE

R 131101-1107H

S USS ST PAUL 8"/55

T 19 HEQ

QU EX COV

2(UBL INITIAL / FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

5555

Top/XXIV/1150

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

120000Z UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 556 1331135

ZNY CCCCC

Z 131135Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CUC DGH

T

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 15-133-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR

M YD 134750 SHDMZ

N FO FLIGHTY COUPLE 65

O 131510H

P 5 EN IN OPEN

Q NONE

R 131517-1539H

S 3/1/40 (105)

T 3 WP 30 HEQ 5 PROP

U 1 BNKR DEST 2 PROB KIA

2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

556

TOO/XXIV/1147

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

.....A
 *****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 557 1331110
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 131140Z MAY 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TUC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12 MAR

M XD 863658 SHDMZ

N AO SMITTY L

O 131420H

P BNKRS W/ REC ACT

Q NONE

R 131430-1500H

S H/3/12(105)

T 1 WP. 24 HEQ 4 PROP

U 4 BNKRS DEST

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

557

TOB/XXIV/1304

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 558 1331145

ZNY CCCCC

Z 131145Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 11-133-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12 MAR

M YD 063704 SHDMZ

N SID

O (1) 131250H (2) 131400

P EN IN OPEN

Q NONE

R (1) 131300-1330H (2) 131413-1428

S B/1/12(8")

T (1) 270 HEQ (2) 90 HEQ

U (1) MOV CEASED (2) MOV CEASED

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

558

Top/XXIV/1309

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 559 1331146

ZNY CCCCC

Z 131146Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 10-133-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12 MAR

M YD 955685

N FO BEACH BOY 62

O 131515H

P ACT MTR

Q INFO TO FOLLOW

R 131525-1628H

S K/ 4/12(155)

T 29 HEQ

U EX COV

2(U) INITIAL/ REPORT

GP-4

BT

559

To b/XXIV/1310

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Q
 *****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 560 1331148
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 131148Z MAY 69
 FMTHIRD MARDIV (REIN) CUC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

TO D/XXIV/1311

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 17-133-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L NGF
 M YD 245780
 N AO SEAWORTHY 979
 O 131630H
 P BNKR COMP W/ REC ACT
 Q NONE
 R 131648-1657H
 S USS ST PAUL 5"/38
 T 25 AAC 3 HEQ
 U 1 BNKR DEST
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 560

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSQD 561 1331149
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 131149Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CUC DGH
 TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INICIDENT (3D MARDIV) 16-133-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L NGF
 M YD 238780 SHDMZ
 N AO SEAWORTHY 979
 O 131545H
 P BNKR COMP W/ REC ACT
 Q NONE
 R 131625-1643H
 S USS ST PAUL 5"/38
 T 15 AAC 17 HEQ
 U 3 BNRS DEST 10 MET TRENCH LINE DEST
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 561

TOPIC IV/1314

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUSQD 562 133115Z

ZNY CCCCC

Z 131152Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK XXXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 13-133-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12 MA

M YD 012682 SHDMZ

N AO SMITTY B

O 131425H

P BNKRS W/ REC ACT

Q NONE

R 131431-1458H

S A/8"

T 26 HEQ

U 1 SEC EXP 4 BNKRS DEST

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

562

Top/XXIV/1315

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WV

OO UUMSQ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 563 1331154

ZNY CCCCC

O 131154Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MAR/IV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN SITREP 18(130601-131200H MAY 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

5. PTANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

563

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO HUMS/ HUMSO

DE HUMSO/ 554 133155

ZNY CCCCC

O 131552Z MAY 60

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DCH

TO HUMS/ XXIV CORPS TOC DHR

INFO HUMSO/ III MAF COC DMC

101ST ABN DIV TOC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APACHE SNOW SITREP 14 130501-131000Z MAY 60

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF ORNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT ORNS

IAW MENS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT ORNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

G7-4

BT

554

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

*00 HUMSO HUMSO

DE HUMSO 555 133115Z

ZNY 00000

✓ 0. 131157Z MAY 60

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COO DCH

TO HUMSO //XXIV CORPS TOC DHB

INFO HUMSO/ III MAF COO DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MASSACHUSETTS BAY, SITREP NO 05 130500H 131000H 1 Y 60 (II)

TF 1-11

TF 1-51

TF 1-77

A 1-11(-) YD 310447

A 1-51 YD 300640

A 1-77 YD 310447

1/A 1-11 YD 315437

O/A 1-51 YD 370650

O/A 1-77 YD 315437

O/A 1-11 LZ SUZIE

B 1-51 YD 533509

A 1-77 YD 310447

B 1-11 YD 355451

1/B 1-51 YD 501537

O 1-77 YD 310447

O 1-11(-) YD 000451

O/B 1-51 YD 535504

O 1-77 YD 000451

3/O 1-11 LZ SHARON

3/B 1-51 YD 504535

B 1-77(-) LZ SHARON

O 1-51 YD 301537

SEC/ PLAT: YD 000451

1/O 1-51 YD 370650

O/O 1-51 YD 377509

3/O 1-51 YD 300575

ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE.

2. (C) SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HRS: CONTINUED SEARCH AND CLEAR AREA IN

PAGE TWO HUMSO 555 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AO AND SECURED FIXED POSITIONS.

3 (II) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4 (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. A/A-12 131045H YD 450359 ADC HIT A MINE APPROX 20 YD.

RIGHT FINAL DRIVE DAMAGED AND FRONT ROAD BLOWN OFF. RESULTS: 2 USA KIA (E)

B. A 1-11 130030H YD 310447, DETAINED 0 VCS, SUSPECTS LOOKED YOUNGER

THAN ID CARDS STATED, DETAINEE SWAG TO CAMP RED DEVIL.

REC 0 DETAINEES

C. A/A-12 131100H YD 410351 ADC HIT A MINE, 3RD ROAD WHEEL DAMAGED

AND FOURTH ROAD WHEEL BLOWN OFF. RES 1 USA KIA (E)

5. (U) PLANS NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO 02

6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 5 USA KIA (E) 0 DET

USMC: 4 KIA 3 KIA (E) 1 KIA (M)

USA: 2 KIA 0 KIA (E) 0 KIA (M)

ENEMY: VC KIA 1 0 DET

GP-A

BT

555

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 567 1331412

ZNY CCCCC

Z 131412Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 20-133-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12 TH MAR

M YD 133745

N FO FLIGHTY COUPLE 62 AT (A-2)

O 131740H

P 5 EN IN OPEN

Q FO OBS EN WITH BC SCOPE

R (1) 131745H-1756H(2) 131758-1833H

S (1) B/1/40TH (105) (2) M/4/12(155)

T (1) 90 HEQ 5 PROP (2) 2 WP, 39 HEQ

U 1 SEC EXPL 1 WIA 3 KIA (C) (2) EXCL

COVG

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

567

TOD/XX/V/1240

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 568 1331414
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 131414Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK /XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 19-133-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 12 TH MAR
 M YD 190795 SHDMZ
 N AO SUNDOWNER Z
 O 131720H
 P BNKRS W/ REC ACT
 Q NONE
 R 131730H-1853
 S C/8"
 T 29 HEQ
 U 1 SAMPAN DEST 2BNKRS DEST 2 CULT FLDS
 DAM
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 568

Top/XXIV/1245

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 569 1331416
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 131416Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TUC PHB
 BT

Top/xxiv/1446

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 18-133-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 12 TH MAR
 M YD 021663 SHDMZ
 N FO BARCROFT 61A
 O 130656H
 P SUSPECT MTR PSN
 Q NONE
 R 130701H-0726H
 S K/4/12(155)
 T 29 HEQ
 U EXCL COVG
 2 (U) NITIAL/ FINALREPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 569

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 570 1331418

ZNY CCCCC

Z 131418Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CUC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 17-133-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12THMAR

M YD 025669 SHDMZ

N FO BARCROFT 64

O 131615H

P SUSPECT MTR PSN

Q NONE

R 131625H-1735H

S B/8"

T 9 HEQ

U 1 SEC EXPL

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

570

TOP XXIV/1428

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 571 1331420

ZNY CCCCC

Z 131420Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 15-133-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 108TH MARTY

M YD 152758 SHDMZ

N AO SUNDOWNER W

O 131300H

P BNKRS W/REC ACT

Q NONE

R (1) 131318H-1437H (2) 131311H -1605H

S A/8"/4 (2) C/8/4

T(1) 3HEQ 14 HED (2) 3 HEQ 6 HED 10 HEVT

U 5 BNKRS DEST 4 HOOCHES DEST

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

571

For XXIV/1452

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 572 1331422

ZNY CCCCC

Z 131422Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 16-133-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R

L 12 TH MAR

M YD 019655 SHDMZ

N FO BARCROFT 61

O 131505

P ACT MTRS

Q (1) D 1/3 21 OCCUPYING CO PATROL BASE (3) DEFENSE OF SAME

(4) YD 021649 (5) YD 019665 SHDMZ (6) NONE (7) OCCUPIED THIS POS

LAST 2 DAYS (8) A/1/3 (YD 017656) (9) REQUESTED ARTY SUPPORT

AND FIRED COUNTER MORTAR PLAN 10 CO REC 13 RND 82MM FIRE AT 131505

AND 6 MORE RND AT 131622H NEG CAUS IN EITHER ATTACK

R 131545H-1305H

S L/4/12(155)

T 2 WP 27 RND

U 1 SEC EXPL MORTAR SILENCED

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

572

TOP/XXIV/1450

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

XXXX

OO UUMSK UUMS

DE UUMSQD 574 1331445

ZNY CCCCC

O 131445Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NR 49-69 VIRGINIA RIDGE FM 131201H TO 131800H MAY 69

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/3 017656

2/3 CP CLBH

3/3 CP& J FSB FULLER

B 032653

E(-) C-2

K 020622 & MOVING

C 011644

H PLT MOVING

L(-) 035606

CP&D 021649

F(-) KHE GIO BRIDGE L PLT 045615

F PLT 073564

M 999618

G 057585

H(-) A-4

E PLT C-3 BRIDGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(U) 3. CONTACTS NONE

(C) 4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A) 1/3/3 PLT LOCATED 15 BUNKRS 3'X4'X6" CAN HOLD APPROX 3 MEN EACH.
APPEARS ABOUT 1-2 WEEKS OLD. MISC NVA 782 GEAR WAS FOUND, 100LBS OF
RICE& NVA RADIO HEAD SETS.

(C) 5. PLANS : UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS

ASSIGNED

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

574

TO D/XXIV/1510

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

XXXX

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 575 1331500

ZNY CCCCC

O 131500Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: OPERATION MASSACHUSETTS BAY WITREP NR 26 131200H -131800H
MAY 69(U)

1 (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF 1-11

HQ 1-11 LZ SHARON

A/1-11(-) YD 309448

1/A 1-11 YD 315437

2/A 1-11 LZ SUZIE

BI-11 YD 366461

D 1-11(-) YD 309486

3/D 1-11 LZ SHARON

BI-77(-) LZ SHARON

2/B 1-77(-) YD 309486

1/B 1-77 YD 309448

TF 1-61

HQ 1-61 LZ SHARON

A/1-61 (-) YD 368649

2/A 1-61 YD 368349

B/1-61 YD 505553

1/B 1-61 YD 475547

2/B 1-61 YD 514546

3/B 1-61 YD 496557

CI-61 YD 391607

1/C 1-61 YD 373607

2/C 1-61 YD 377587

3/C 1-61 YD 393574

TF 1-77

HQ 1-77 LZ NANCY

A/1-77(-) LZ NANCY

2/A 1-77 HAI LANG

A/4-12 YD 429329

C/1-11 YD 282370

C/1-77(-) YD 289394

1/C 1-77 YD 284358

3/C 1-77 YD 270839

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 575 C O N F I D E N T I A L

H/2-4 C-4

F/2-4 MY LOC

2 (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
MSNS ASSIGNED.

3 (U) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4 (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

5. (C) PLANS: UNIT CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNF ASSIGNED

6 (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

575

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

**00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 576 1331501
ZNY CCCCC

O 131501Z MAY 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
101 ST ABN DIV COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: APACHE SNOW SITREP 11 121201-121800 MAY 69

(C) 1. LOCATIONS: CP& A1"9 FSB ESRKINE CP& E2/9 FSB RAZOR

B 1/9 148100 F 2/9 122158

C 1/9 162097 G2/9 159155

D 1/9 178101 H2/9 171199

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A A 121100 G2/9 VIC 152154 FND FRESH BLOOD
IN 60MM IMPACT AREA.B. AT 121400 E 2/9 VIC 148178 FND EN. AMMO DUMP& BNKS. FND
SUB MG 20 RIFLE GRENADES, 6000/50CAL RDS, 50/82MM RDS
1 BOX 82MM FUSES DEST. ALL ADD 1 IWC SUB MG5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 1 IWC

USMC 6 KIA 3 WIAE 3 WIANE 0 MIA

NVA: 34 KIA 0 POW 0 RTNEE 0 DET 3 IWC 1 CSWC

GP-4

BT

576

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UQQQ

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 577 1331505

ZNY CCCCC

Z 131505Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 21-133-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 108 TH ARTY

M YD 012679 SHDMZ

N AO SUNDOWNER M

O 131850H

P 5 EN IN OPEN

Q NONE

R (1) 131910H-1930H(2) 131855H-1930

S(1) C/8 4TH 8" (2) B/1/40(105)

T 16 ICM (2) 3 WP 40 H&Q 5 PROP

U EXCL COVG

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

577

To D/XXIV/1500

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 578 1331507
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 131507Z MAY 69
 FMTHIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 23-133-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 12 TH MAR
 M YD 010663 SHDMZ
 N FO BARCROFT 61 A
 O 131955H
 P 5 EN
 Q NONE
 R 132005H -2035H
 S L/4/12(155)
 T 7 WP, 22 HEQ
 U EXCL COVG
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT

378

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 579 1331509

ZNY CCCCC

Z 131509Z MAY 69

FMTHIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK //XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 22-133-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 108 TH ARTY

M YD 040603 SHDMZ

N FO FLIGHTY COUPLE 65

O 131925H

R ACT RKTS

Q FO OBS 6 RKTS UNK CAL BEING FIRED AND IMPACTING AT 074642(1 PLAT H/2/3
POS) THEY SUSTAINED 1 WIA EVAC

R (1) 131935H-13205H (2) 131932H-1959H

S (1) C/8/4TH (8") (2) B/1/12 105

T (1) 240 HEQ (2) 7 WP 22 HEQ

U 1 SEC EXPL

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-

BT

579

Top/XXIV/1305

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Top/XXIV/152/0

UKUK

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSD 580 1331515

ZNY CCCCC

O 131515Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN AO SITREP 19- 9 131201-131800H MAY 69

1 (C) LOCATIONS:

CP & D/1/4 FSB NEVILLE

A/1/4 FSB RUSSELL

B/1/4 XD 858615

C/1/4 FSB CATAPULT

CP K(-) L(-) & M/3/4 VCB

I (-)/3/4 FSB CATES

PLT I/3/4 HILL 691

PLT K/3/4 HILL 950

PLT L/3/4 SIGNAL HILL

CP I, K & M/3/9 VCB

L /3/9 ECB

2 (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 580 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

3 (U) CONTACTS: NONE

4 (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A. AT 131200 H&S /1/4VIC VCB LSA EN.

925498 REC APPROX 60 RDS OF 107MM WOUNDING ONE PERSONNEL

WIA WAS TAKEN TO 1/4'S BATTALITN AID STATION.

RES 1 FR WIAKMINOR)

5 (C) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6 CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 1 FR WIANE

0 KIA 12 WIAE 2 WIANE 0 MIA

ENEMY 5 NVA/ KIA (C5 0 VC/ KIA (C) 0 POW DET 0 IWC 0CSWC

GP-4

BT

580

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CG BUMSK JUMBO
DE BUMSKD 042 1331000
ZNY CCCCC
C 171500Z MAY 69
FM THIRD MARDIV CCG DGH
TO BUMSK/XXIV COMPE TOC
INFO BUMSK/III MAF CCG
BT

CONFIDENTIAL
UNIT LOCATIONS

3RD TANK BN	QTCB
A	DONG HA
B	189982
C	QTCB
3RD MAR REGT	DONG HA
1/3CP	021649
A	013606
B	022603
C	011049
D	021049
2/3 CP	021049
E	021049
F	021049
F PLT 073054	021049
G	021049

THREE TWO BUMSKD 503 CONFIDENTIAL

N PLT C-3 BRIDGE	021049
3/3 CP	021049
A	021049
B	021049
C	021049
D	021049
E	021049
F	021049
4TH MAR REGT	021049
1/4 CP	021049
A	021049
B	021049
C	021049
D	021049
E	021049
F	021049
G	021049

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 582 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/4 CP	VCB
I PLT 926444	978438
K PLT HILL 950	000484
L PLT SIGNAL HILL	VCB
M	VCB
TASK FORCE HOTEL	VCB
9 TH MAR REGT	RAZOR
1/9 CP	164108
A	164108
B PLT 146096	148100
C PLT 156095	162097
D	175099
2/9 CP	RAZOR
E PLT	RAZOR
F	122158
G	166152
H	161198
3/9 CP	VCB
I	996484
K	VCB
L	ECB
M	VCB

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 582 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IST BDE 5 TH REGT	RED DEVIL
1/11 CP	SHARON
A PLT 268442	109442
B	046462
C PLT 265381	281369
D PLT SHARON	306488
1/61 CP	SHARON
A	378655
B PLT 475547-496557	
PLT 514547-508547	507552
C PLT 51/373603 2/377587	395596
3/392576 4/392588	
1/77 CP	NANCY
A PLT HAI LANG	NANCY
B PLT 309448, 233505	SHARON
C PLT 315413 12 ANNE	287384
A 4/12	432331
GP-4	
BT	
582	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

QQQ

.....ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 584 1331645

ZNY CCCCC

Z 131645Z MAY 69

FMTHRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 25-133-1

1 (C) AO SMITTY A

A 131900H XD 676671 NHDMZ OBS 4 FRESH FIGHTING HOLES ALONG TRL.

2. 12 TH MAR W/ AN/ IPS 25

A 130545-130556 YD 16537949 16007989 NHDMZ 5 EN MOV NW

B. 131900H-1905H YD 17388234-17748187 NHDMZ 5 EN MOV SE

C. 131910H-1920H YD 17168280-18788310 NHDMZ 5 EN MOV NW

D. 131920H-1930H YD 18147878-17987876 NHDMZ 2 VEH MOV NW

E. 131920H 1930H YD 16647944-16447960 NHDMZ 10 EN MOV NW

F. 132000H-2050H YD 24187720-24207682 SHDMZ 3-5 EN MOV SE NEG CLEAR 12

TH MAR

GP-4

BT

584

*TOP/XXIV***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 585 1331646

ZNY CCCC

Z 131646Z MAY 69

FM THID MARDIV (REIN) COC DGR

TO UUMSK 778; :940 59: 0 ?

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 24-133-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L DASC

M XD 873663 SHDMZ

N FAC CATKILLER 19

O 131130H

F 50 CAL PSN

Q NONE

R 131130H-1147H

S 2 F4

T 12 500LB HD SNAKEYE BOMBS 6 500LB NAPALM

U 2 SEC EXPL 2 FIGHTING HOLES DEST

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

CP-4

BT

585

TOP/XXIV/1722

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQ 287 1331800

ZNY CCCCC

O 131800Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: VIRGINIA RIDGE SITREP 50 131801-132400HMAY 69

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS C1/3 002654 H2/3 PLT 074642

E 2/3PLT C-3B 3/3 PLT 045618 R3/3 026628

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW

MSNS ASSIGNED

(C) 3. CONTACTS AT 131900H 2/3 VIC 074642 054684 RECD APPRX 6RD S OF UNK

CAL INCOMING RES IN 1 WIAL ARTY MSN. FIRE W/ UNK RES:

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

(C) 5. 5 PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 1 WIAE

USMC 21 KIA 51 WIAE 18 WIAE 0 MIA

ENEMY 27 KIA 0 POW 0 RINEE 0 DET 5 IWQ 3 CSWC

GP-4

BT

587

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTED BY: DCH/DAD
SEC G-2 PH 3202
CWO *[Signature]*IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 131800 Z MAY 69FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
TO: AIG-7700
INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE
MCB SIX TWO
CTF CLEARWATER
ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE
CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 133-69
2. 130001H TO 132400H MAY 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY:
A. GD ACTY:

(1) 3D MAR DIV AO

(A) 122300H GIO LINH SUB DIS YD241717 RECD 10 RND5 OF 82MM

MORT FM SUSPT EN PSN YD235745. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(B) 122345H DHCB YD2358 RECD 3/140MM RKTS & FLSG-B

RECD 1/140MM RKT. RKTS CAME FM THE N. CNTR BRTY FIRED ON KNOWN EN PSN.

(C) 130230H AN BINH RD & PF YD202624 MADE CNTCT W/APPROX

1 NVA CO. NEG EN CAS RPTD.

(D) 131135H SWEEP TM YD222562 VN CHILDREN TURNED IN

6/105MM, 2/155MM, 5 CHICOM GRENS, 13/82MM, 14/60MM, 2/57MM, 1 LAAW,
700/5.56 W/37 MAGS, 500/7.62, 36 M26 GRENS, 1 M-33 GREN, 105/M-79 RND5.

DEST ALL.

(E) 131320H RECON TM 2E2 XD760389 DURING INSERTION 1

EN WAS OBSD. TM WAS THEN TAKEN TO SECURE LZ. F/W & G/S WORKED OVER
AREA. TM CONTINUED MSN.

(F) 3D MAR DIV SENSORS DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

130704H 123/XD93256545 5 EN MVG W. FIRED ARTY, MVT STOPPED.
 130740H 238/XD71203751 4 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 130742H 238/XD72003678 4 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 130749H 248/XD78404211 20 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 130750H 248/XD79254188 20 EN DIR UNK. NEG CLEARANCE

PAGE 1 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

130751H 141/XD66625279 20 EN DIR UNK. NEG CLEARANCE.
 130759H 238/XD71203751 20 EN DIR UNK. NEG CLEARANCE.
 131245H 101/YD06307046 10 EN MVG S. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 131407H 101/YD06307046 10 EN MVG S. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 131413H 153/XD85152500 4 EN DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 131450H 153/XD85152500 20 EN DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 131515H 123/XD93256545 UNK. DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 131515H 123/XD93256545 UNK. DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 131525H 153/XD85152500 4 EN DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 131550H 136/YD175653 4 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 131551H 223/XD70804965 4 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 131552H 153/XD85152500 20 EN DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 131647H 153/XD85152500 2 VEH MVG S. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 131702H 153/XD85152500 4 VEH DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 131714H 153/XD85152500 2 VEH MVG S. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 131745H 153/XD85152500 4 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 131740H 153/XD85152500 2 VEH MVG S. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 131815H 153/XD85152500 2 VEH MVG S. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 131830H 153/XD85152500 2 TRUCKS MVG S. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.
 131836H 153/XD85152500 3 TRUCKS MVG N. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.
 131845H 153/XD85152500 2 TRUCKS MVG S. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.
 131920H 153/XD85152500 2 TRUCKS MVG S. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.
 132007H 123/XD93256545 UNK EN. STATIONARY. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.
 132136H 136/XD70956544 1 TRUCK MVG E. NEG CLEARANCE.

(G) GRD SURV TMS REPORTS:

132300H A TM. NEG TGTS.
 132300H B TM. NEG TGTS.
 132300H C TM. NEG TGTS.
 132300H D TM. NEG TGTS.

KIA: 517 / 15 / 112 / 4 / 648
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

15 / 17 / 0 / 2 / 4 / 58 / 85
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTD CLASS

160 / 31
 IND WPNS/ C/S WPNS

(2) VIRGINIA RIDGE:

(A) 112010H K/3/3 YD024630 OBSD LIGHTS VIC YD106630.

FIRED ARTY. LIGHTS WENT OUT. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

(B) 121500H A/1/3 YD012655 FND 35 BNKRS 6 MOS OLD. WILL

DES AFTER SEARCH.

(C) 121530H A/1/3 YD021649 REPTD CH-46 RECD 1 SHORT

BURST OF AK-47 FIRE WHILE ON LZ. ARTY & F/W WERE RUN ON YD022656. RES UNK.

(D) 130608^H B/1/40 YD116700 A-4 TOOK 8 RND5 OF 82MM MORT

FM YD140728, YD142730.2 INSIDE & 6 OUTSIDE WIRE. FIRED ARTY, RES UNK.

PAGE 2 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(E) 131500H ^H 1/3/3 YD014619 FND A BNKR CMPLX W/APPROX
15 BNKRS 3X4X6'. BNKRS ARE APPROX 1 TO 2 WKS OLD. CPTD MISC NVA 782

GEAR, 100 LBS OF RICE & NVA RADIO HEAD SET.

(F) 131505H CP & D/1/3 YD021649 RECD 13 RND5 OF 82MM MORT.

FIREDC CNTR BRTY ON YD019665. RES UNK.

(G) 131620H B/1/3 YD042649 INITIATED CNTCT W/3 EN MVG E.

EN WERE CARR^yING PACKS. EN FLED TO E ON INITIAL^I CNTCT. G/S ON STATION
W/NEG RES.

(H) 131622H CP & D/1/3 YD021647 RECD 6 RND5 OF 82MM MORT.
FIREDC ARTY ON YD018665. RES UNK.

(I) 131900H H/2/3 YD074642 RECD 6 RND5 RKTS. UNK TYPE.
FIREDC CNTR BRTY AT YD065655, YD054684 & YD031655. RES UNK.

(J) 131910H A/1/3 YD031658 OBSD 5 ARMED EN MVG E. INITIATED
SAF. EN FLED INTO BUSH.

KIA: 47 / 0 / 12 / 0 / 59
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

4 / 2
IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY:

KIA: 0 / 1 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

0 / 0
IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(4) HERKIMER MOUNTAIN:

(A) 131130H CP/3/9 XD0048 RECD 6 RND5 OF 107MM RKTS.

FIREDC CNTR BRTY ON XD925498.

KIA: 6 / 0 / 4 / 0 / 10
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

PAGE 3 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

4 / 0
IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(5) APACHE SNOW:

(A) 120630H-121745H G/1/9 YD167095 FND EN BASE CAMP

WHICH CONTAINS APPROX 40 LIVING SPACES 8X10X5' EACH W/A BAMBOO ROOF.
BOMB SHELTERS LOCATED NEAR EACH SHELTER. EN JUST LEFT AREA, EVIDENT

BY WET SNEAKERS, WARM FIRE, FRESH FOOD. FND 50 NEW AK-47 RNDs, 200
LBS OF POLISHED RICE, 100' DET CORD, 782 GEAR, HEALTH ARTICLES & PERS

ARTICLES. CONT & FND 3 HUTS. 2 FOR SLEEPING, 1 FOR COOKING. BASE CAMP
SURROUNDED BY FOT HOLES. AREA NOT USED IN ABOUT 3 MOS. YD170094 FND

TRL W/COMM WIRE RUNNING ALONG IT FOLLOWED WIRE TO YD165090 & YD162090
& FND BASE CAMP W/4 HUTS & 1 BOMB SHELTER THAT WAS USED 7 DAYS AGO.

ARTY WP MSNS WILL BE CALLED ON AREA.

(B) 121245H E/2/9 YD150182 FND 1 FIELD HOSPITAL. SEARCHED

AREA. PLT WILL RETURN FOR FURTHER SEARCH, BRING MATERIAL TO E PSN.
WILL RES BNKRS.

(C) 121430H G/2/9 YD161151 FND A POWER LINE RUNNING TO
7 GRASS HUTS 10'X15'X6'. ALSO FND BROWN & WHITE INSULATORS & NUMEROUS

HOLES W/OVERHEADS, FRESH FOOD SCATTERED ABOUT. ALSO FND NVA C-RATIONS
& 227 BROWN INSULATORS, 150 WHITE & 10,000M OF COMM WIRE.

(D) 131300H H/2/9 YD174202 OBSD 6 EN RUNNING W, WEARING
CAMOU UTILS & BUSH HATS. OPENED FIRE & SWEEPED AREA. CPTD 8 M-1 RNDs,
6 SKS RNDs, 3 LBS DRIED FISH, 1 HAVERSACK, 1 HAMMOCK, 1 CARTRIDGE BELT,
1 M-1 CARBINE & 1 SKS. 2 NVA KIA (C).

(E) 131800H G/2/9 YD166162 RECD 7-10 RNDs SNIPER FIRE,
SEARCHED AREA, NEG RES.

KIA: 32 / 0 / 6 / 0 / 38
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

5 / 1
IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(6) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 131135H DIV AO YD163758 FIRED 1 NGF MSN. RES 7 SEC EXPLOS.

(B) 131230H DIV AO XD873663 RAN 1 A/S. RES 1 SEC EXPLO.

PAGE 4 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

B. AIR ACTY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

USMC O-1 YD236794 ALT 1000' RECD 1-2 RND5 SAF. NO HITS.
 USMC OV-10 XD867630 ALT 500' RECD 50 CAL LT. NO HITS.
 CH-46-D XD849634 ALT 1500' RECD MOD MTR. NO HITS.
 CH-46-D YD021649 ALT 100' RECD LT MTR. NO HITS.
 UH-1E XD790383 ALT 1000' RECD LT SAF. NO HITS.
 A 4E XD711471 ALT 3000' RECD HVY A/W. NO HITS.
 USMC OV-10^{XD} XD869631 ALT UNK. RECD SAF & 50 CAL. NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 131400H DIV AO XD758388 USMC OV-10 RECD LT A/W FIRE.

ALT 1500'. NEG DAM TO A/C.

(B) 130900H DIV AO YD147723 OBSD SUSPTD EN PSN. FIRED

1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 TRL CUT, 1 SEC FIRE.

(C) 130900H DIV AO YD050665 OBSD SIGNS OF RECT TRL ACTY,

N TO S. YD065660 OBSD SIGNS OF RECT ACTY E TO W.

(D) 131045H DIV AO YD175204 OBSD TRL RUNNING N TO S,

ON VALLEY FLOOR W/SIGNS OF RECT ACTY, ALSO OBSD WATER BUFFALO TRACKS.
 YD104039 TO YD129072 ROAD ON E SIDE OF STREAM BED W/SIGNS OF RECT

ACTY OF WHEELED VEHs, COULD NOT DETERMINE WHICH DIRECTION VEH TRAVELED.

(E) 131245H DIV AO XD849647 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN FOR OB-

JECTIVE PREP. NEG BDA.

(F) 131310H DIV AO YD18150 OBSD HOOCH IN PROCESS OF

BEING BUILT.

(G) 131310H DIV AO YD106162 IN SUPPORT OF F/2/9, RAN

3 A/S. RES 3 BNKRS DES & 1 SUSTAINED FIRE. YD106163 OBSD BNKR CMPLX
 W/FGT HOLES & TRL RUNNING N. RES 2 BNKRS & 1 HOLE DES & 2 SEC FIRES.

(H) 131405H DIV AO XD758388 OBSD 1 EN IN THE OPEN. RAN
 1 A/S. RES 1 SEC FIRE.

(I) 131510H DIV AO XD965627 OBSD COVERED BNKRS. RAN 1
 A/S. RES 1 BNKR UNCOVERED. XD86356580 POSSIBLE BASE CAMP.

(J) 131645H DIV AO YD042652 IN SUPPORT OF B/1/3 WHILE
 IN CNTCT. RAN G/S AND OV-10 ORD. CNTCT WAS BROKEN. NEG BDA.

(K) 131700H DIV AO YD157096 OBSD BNKRS & RICE STACKS.
 YD127073 OBSD OLD BNKRS & TRLS.

(L) 121845H DIV AO YD181219 RAN 1 A/S, FIRED 1 ARTY MSN,

PAGE 5 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

ON BNKR CMPLX IN HVY CANOPY. NEG BDA.

(M) 131850H DIV AO YD137105 OBSD OLD BNKRS, FGT HOLES

& OLD MORT PIT.

(N) 131850H DIV AO YD198079 OBSD OLD FGT HOLES W/50-75

20 GAL DRUMS IN AREA.

(O) 131900H DIV AO XD867630 RAN OV-10 ORD ON ACTIVE

82MM MORT PSN. RES UNK.

4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

2 / 0
NVA / VC

(2) FWF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA / VC

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA / VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA / VC

(2) FWF INFLECTES

0 / 0
NVA / VC

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA / VC

C. DETAINEE: TTL FOR PERIOD: 0.

D. AMMO EXPENDED BY EN:

(1) 27/82MM MORT.

(2) 6/107MM ROCKETS.

(3) 4/140MM ROCKETS.

(4) 6/UNK GAL ROCKETS.

E. EN WPNS LOSS:

WPNS

NUMBER
US / FWF / RVNAF

IND

3 / 0 / 0

C/S

0 / 0 / 0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY: NONE

PAGE 6 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>PLACE CPTD</u>
RICE	100 LBS	YD044619
RICE	1300 LBS	YD157094
RICE	200 LBS	YD167095

(J) CPTD DOCS: NONE

(K) CACHES:

(A) 131400H C/1/9 YD157094 FND 1300 LBS RICE, 1 DES RUSSIAN TRUCK, 153/60MM RND, 68,800 AK-47 RND, 900/12.7 RND, 33/82MM RND.

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

A. 130730H 1/3/9 XD997561 FND MINE ON ROUTE #9 ON N SIDE OF

ROAD APPROX 2" THICK & 10" DIA. BLOWN IN PLACE.

B. 131045H A/4/12 YD450350 APC HIT MINE BELIEVED TO BE 20 LB CHARGE.

C. 131130H A/4/12 YD419361 APC HIT MINE APPROX 35 LB SHAPED CHARGE.

D. 131600H 3-11 SWEEP TM YD076637 GRADER HIT A/T MINE, SWEEP AREA

FND 1 MORE MINE WITHOUT FUSE, MINE DES.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: NONE

7. UNIT ID'S, LOC, & MVTS: NONE

8. EST NO, TYPE VEH: NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUSS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 8 - 60, DTD 25 APR 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS: NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OOB: NONE

12. MISC:

(B) CORRECTION TO PREVIOUS INTSUM:

(1) CORRECT ~~PREV~~ INTSUM 132-69 REF 13. TABS CHANGE 181ST BN TO 1ST BN. WHERE EVER IT APPEARS.

(2) CORRECT TO PREV INTSUM 132-69 3A(5) CHANGE 28 NVA KIA TO 30 & 34 TTL TO 36. REF 4A(1) CHANGE 2 U.S. INFLECTED NVA KIA TO 4.

(C) VOLUNTARY INFO OBTAINED:

(1) PARAGRAPH 12 INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL IN DONG HA CITY INFORMED

L.C.U. RAMP SECURITY THAT D.H.C.B. WOULD RECEIVE INCOMING AT 132200H.

(E) OTHER MISC: DMZ SIGHTINGS INCIDENTS:

(1) 121445H DIV AO XD938672 FIRED 2 ARTY MSNS ON A SUSPTD

ACTIVE MORT PSN. NEG BDA. CAPT GRAY 084968 USMC.

(2) 121445H DIV AO XD937667 RAN 1 A/S ON SUSPTD ACTE MORT

PAGE 7 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

PSN. NEG BDA. CAPT GRAY 084968 USMC.

(3) 121445H DIV AO XD954661 RAN 2 A/S ON SUSPTD MORT PSN.

NEG BDA. CAPT GRAY 084968 USMC.

(4) 121445H DIV AO XD938672 RAN 1 A/S ON SUSPTD ACT^{LIVE} MORT PSN.

NEG BDA. CAPT GRAY 084968 USMC.

(5) 121700H DIV AO XD928668 FIRED 2 ARTY MSNS ON SUSPTD MORT

PSN. NEG BDA. LT WEBB 098175 USMC.

(6) 121700H DIV AO XD952683 FIRED 2 ARTY MSNS ON SUSPTD MORT

PSN. NEG BDA. LT WEBB 098175 USMC.

(7) 121700H DIV AO XD943660 RAN 1 A/S ON SUSPT MORT PSN &

A/W SITE. XD950680 RAN 1 A/S ON SUSPTD MORT PSN & A/W SITE. XD952683
RAN 1 A/S ON SUSPTD MORT PSN & A/W SITE. NEG BDA. LT WEBB 098175 USMC.

(8) 130845H DIV AO XD893684 OBSD RIVER CROSSING W/COMM WIRE
RUNNING ACROSS RIVER. ALSO OBSD WELL USED TRL RUNNING SW. LT STACK.

0102298 USMC.

(9) 130850H DIV AO YD251797 OBSD NEW RKT PSN W/BNKR. FIRED

1 ARTY MSN. NEG BDA. LT THORNE 0104113 USMC.

(10) 130938H DIV AO YD087780 OBSD 15 NVA IN GREEN UNIFORMS,

W/FULL GEAR MVG S. YD032739 11 NVA IN GREEN UNIFORM W/FULL GEAR.
WPNS NOT VISIBLE, MVG NE. LT NORTON 05429785 USA.

(11) 131040H DIV AO XD848648 OBSD OLD BNKR CMPLX & TRLS.
FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG GDA. LT BEDARD 0104522. USMC.

(12) 131210H DIV AO YD238780 OBSD BNKR CMPLX W/SIGNS OF
RECT ACTY. LT MORIARTY. USMC.

(13) 131230H DIV AO YD003658 OBSD 2 BOXES 3'X10' IN A
FGT HOLE. LT WEBB 098175 USMC.

(14) 131230H DIV AO XD873663 OBSD SUSPTD 50 CAL PSN & BASE
CAMP W/SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. RAN 1 A/S. RES 1 SEC FIRE & 2 FGT PSN DES.

XD882684 OBSD TRL RUNNING S TO XD884673, SW TO XD870668, SSE TO XD884660
ALONG FINGER, S TO XD898673, SIGNS OF RECT TRL ACTY. XD898673 OBSD FRESH

FOOT PRINTS IN AREA RECTLY BOMBED. LT WISE. 0103897 USMC.

(15) 131230H DIV AO YD163758 SUSPTD SUPPLY CACHE & BNKR CMPLX.

FIRED 1 NGF MSN. RES 2 BNKP3 DES & 1 SEC FIRE. YD104757 BNKR CMPLX &
INFILTRATION RT. FIRED 1 NGF MSN. NEG GDA. LT BAILEY 0105010 USMC.

(16) 131340^H DIV AO YD184822 OBSD PARKED 2¹/₂ TON VEH, OD IN
COLOR W/CANVAS TOP. YD187194 OBSD MED SIZE SAMPAN SUNK, 10' FM S SIDE

PAGE 8 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

OF RIVER. 1 EN STANDING 30' FM SAMPAN. LT MITCHELL 05430302 USA.

(17) 131510H DIV AO XD863658 OBSD REBUILT BNKR & TRL W/SIGNS

OF RECT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 4 BNKRS DES. LT HAMLIN 099598 USMC.

(18) 131530H DIV AO YD152752 OBSD BNKR CMPLX W/HOOCHES & SIGNS

OF RECT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 4 HOOCHES & 5 BNKRS DES & 1 SEC
FIRE. LT NORTON 05429785 USA.

(19) 131545H DIV AO YD012682 OBSD BNKR & TRL CMPLX W/SIGNS

OF RECT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 4 BNKRS DES. LT BEDARD 0104522 USMC.

(20) 131645H DIV AO YD238780 OBSD BNKR CMPLX. FIRE^D 1 NGF MSN,
RES 3 BNKRS DES & 10M OF TRENCH DES. YD245780 OBSD BNKR CMPLX. FIRED

1 NGF MSN. RES 1 BNKR DES. LT MORIARTY USMC.

(21) 131845H DIV AO YD025664 RAN 2 A/S ON A SUSPTD EN PSN. RES

3 BNKRS DES, 3 SEC FIRES. MANY SMALL ARMS^{RND} COOK OFFS. LT COMBS. 0101821
USMC.

(22) 131900H DIV AO XD676671 OBSD 4 FRESH FGT HOLES ALONG
TRL. LT STACK. 0102298 USMC.

(23) 131900H DIV AO YD190795 OBSD BNKR CMPLX W/FRESH TRL
ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 BNKRS DAM, 1 SAMPAN DES. MAJ BUDIHAS

02295904 USA.

(24) 131910H DIV AO YD012679 OBSD 5-6 NVA. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN.

NEG GDA. LT MORTON 05438844 USA.

(25) 12TH MAR TPS-25 DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

130015H-130115H YD23737628-YD23847712 10 EN MVG N. FIRED 12 ICM & ARTY.
130427H-130445H YD23567704-YD23667612 3-5 EN MVG N. FIRED ARTY.
130545H-130556H YD16537949-YD16007989 5 EN MVG NW. OBSD.
130602H-130604H YD14078730-YD14898686 1 VEH MVG SE. OBSD.
130606H-130615H YD13148837-YD14888682 2 VEH MVG SE. OBSD.
131900H-131905H YD17388234-YD17748187 5 EN MVG SE. OBSD.
131910H-131920H YD17168280-YD17888310 5 EN MVG NW. OBSD.
131920H-131930H YD18147878-YD17987876 2 VEH MVG NW. OBSD.
131920H-131930H YD16647944-YD16447960 10 EN MVG NW. OBSD.
132000H-132050H YD24187720-YD24207682 3-5 EN MVG SE. OBSD.
132120H-132155H YD21777977-YD21378022 5 EN MVG SE. FIRED ARTY & 6 ICM.

GP-4

CCN 1907 RELEASED BY H. R. Fisher TIME 140500H MAY 69

1908

1909

PAGE 9 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 590 1332300
ZNY CCCCC

0 132300Z MAY 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INF O UUMSQ/III MAF C OC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: OPERATION MASSACHUSETTS BAY SITREP NR 27 131301-132400H
MAY 69 (U)

. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS

TF 1--1	TF 1-61	TF 1-77
1/A 1-11YD 309440	A 1-61 YD 376662	C 1-77(-) YD 286383
2/B 1-77 YD 233505	4/B 1-61 YD 502547	1/C 1-77 YD 315412
BDE SEC PLT YD 233505	C 1-61 (-) YD 395596	3/C 1-77 LZ ANNE
	4/C 1-61 YD 397589	A4-12(-) Y D4 2331
	H 2-4(-) C4	1/A 4-12 YD 433357
	PLAT/H 2-4 OCEANVIEW	C 1-11(-) YD 28169
		2/C 1-11 YD 286383

ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE

2 (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TOC CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
MSNS ASSIGNED

3 (U) ENEMY CONTACT NONE

4 (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 132023 HRS LZ SHARON RECD 4 RDS INCOMING
60MM MIRS, 3RDS LANDED SOUTH OF PERIMETER WIRE AND ONE ON

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 590 C O N F I D E N T I A L

THE WIRE. FIRED 20 RDS COUNTER MTR FIRE, WILL SWEEP IN MORNING
NEG CAS

5 (C) PLAS FOR NEXT SIX HRS NO CHANGE FROM SITRE 26Q

6 (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

590

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

P. 132348 2 MAY 1969

FM: 11 WHEAT ENGR BN

TO: CG, XII MAP

#252

INFO: CG, XII MAP

CG, XXIV CORPS

CONFIDENTIAL

XII MAP SPOTTER DND 25 FEB 68 13/748/OWH 4000

SERIP NO. 131. 121800H TO 131800H MAY 1969

A. XII MAP SPOTTER DND 25 FEB 68 13/748/OWH 4000

1. BATTERY INFORMATION: NO CHANGE

2. ENGINEER PERSONNEL: NO CHANGE

3. ENGINEER MATERIAL/SUPPLY/EQUIP. NO CHANGE

4. ENGINEER DIFFICULTIES: BATTERY INCLUDING STOPPED WORK ON VCB 1SA SITE FOR TWO (2) HOURS

5. WEATHER: CLEAR

6. LOC: NO CHANGE

A. ROADS: NO CHANGE

B. BRIDGES/CULVERTS DESTROYED: NO CHANGE

C. BRIDGES/CULVERTS INSTALLED: NO CHANGE

7. QUARRY/BORROW PITS: NO CHANGE

8. GENERAL INGR COMMENTS:

A. VCB PROJECTS:

(1) CONSTRUCTION OF (3) TSEC 10x24x20 BUNKERS FOR 3RD SHORE PARTY BN 17% COMPLETE

(2) PREPARATION OF NEW WATER POINT 55% COMPLETE

(3) RENOVATION OF CG TTH LESS FACILITY 90% COMPLETE

(4) CONCRETE SLABS FOR 20 GP TENTS 10% COMPLETE

DIV ENGR

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- (5) CLEARANCE OF 200-300M AROUND PERIMETER TEMPORARILY HALTED
- (6) PREPARATION OF 400'x600' LSA - ~~92%~~ 18% COMPLETE
- (7) RECONSTRUCTION OF 11TH BGR BN INFANTRY 13% COMPLETE

B. DIEB PROJECTS:

- (1) PROVIDE MISO TRACTOR FOR DIEB PERIMETER OPERATION, CONTINUOUS
- (2) CONSTRUCT 62 DIVE BUNKERS 92.5% COMPLETE
- (3) CONSTRUCT CONC RETE BASKETBALL COURT AND ATTENDANT TERRACES FOR 11TH BGR BN 83% COMPLETE
- (4) PRECUT 30 CONC BUNKERS FOR 3RD BGR BN 98% COMPLETE
- (5) PRECUT 19 GUN PADS FOR FIVE SUPPLY BASES 92% COMPLETE
- (6) IMPROVE SECTOR III PERIMETER DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 18% COMPLETE
- (7) CONSTRUCT REPAIRING WALL FOR 11TH BGR BN ROCK QUARTER, WORK HALTED
- (8) CONSTRUCT (1) DIVE BUNKER BACK FOR HDQ'S CO AND OCCASION "D" HEAVY EQUIPMENT SHOPS 95% COMPLETE
- (9) RENOVATION OF INTERIOR OF BN INFANTRY 99% COMPLETE
- (10) SHED COVER FOR WATER POINT #1 FILTERS 20% COMPLETE
- (11) SEPTIC TANK PIP FOR BN INFANTRY 95% COMPLETE
- (12) RECONSTRUCT FUEL BARGE FOR BULK FUEL 100% COMPLETE
- (13) CONSTRUCT (6) 8'x8' CONC BUNKERS FOR BASE PERIMETER 40% COMPLETE
- (14) SIGN UP WATER POINT #1 WATER TOWER 78% COMPLETE
- (15) PROVIDE KELLY CABLE TOW TO COIN COMPANY 75% COMPLETE

C. CUA VIE: 3RD INFANTRY REHABILITATION CENTER

- (1) ROUTING OPERATIONS OF CAMP UTILITIES, CONTINUOUS
- (2) RENOVATION OF REHABILITATION CENTER 2% COMPLETE

D. FCB:

- (1) CLEARANCE OF 200-300M AROUND PERIMETER TEMPORARILY HALTED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**E. ESD NUMBER:**

- (1) CONSTRUCTION OF (6) 105 GUN RADS 23 COMPLETED

F. WICH CAN VU:

- (1) CLEAR 200-300M FOR FIELDS OF PINE ARCADE CAN VU IRRIGATION SYSTEM PUMP
EQUIN 123 COMPLETED

G. C-4:

- (1) 3 BIRCO TRACTORS IN SUPPORT OF THE ARMY, TERMINATED

9. WICH UINTE C-4 AND POSTS: NO CHANGE

DRAFTED BY

DRAFTED BY

DATE

E. J. Hertz
E. J. HERTZ MAJ.

R. C. Evans
R. C. EVANS MAJCOL

13 MAY 1969

GP-4

1911

*WIC***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 15:DOM:JEC
 SMO DIV ENGR PHONE DGH 3215
 CWO *WR*

PRIORITY 132350 MAY69

FM: CG, THIRD MARINE V (RKN) DGH
 TO: CG, III MAF ING
 INFO: COMNAVFORVREP ING
 COM, THIRD NCB ING
 COM, THIRTY SECOND NCR GLE
 CO, THIRD TANK BN QTR
 BASE COORD, DHCB

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR ENGR

TSPC REQUEST #196

- A. WFO 11013.1B
- B. CG, III MAF 191010Z NOV68
- C. 3D MARINE DIVISION CONST PHX LIST DTD 2 MAY 1969

1. IAW REF (A), IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE BELOW LISTED TSPC BE FURNISHED THE UNIT INDICATED:

- A. WOOD FRAME BUILDING (16'X32') W/CONCRETE DECK
- B. 1153 (MODIFIED)
- C. 16'X32' W/CONC DECK
- D. SEVEN 16'X32' SEAHUTS FOR BILLETING
- E. 3D TANK BATTALION
- F. DHCB
- G. NAVAL CONST FORCES
- H. S-4, 3D TANK BN

I. (1) SEAHUTS REQUIRED FOR BILLETING OF PERSONNEL OF 3D TANK BATTALION MAINTENANCE FACILITY AND COMPANY A. ADDL INFO REQD BY

REF (B) IS AS FOLLOWS:

PAY GRADE

G-1 TO G-3
 E-6 TO E-9
 E-1 TO E-5

MEN

6
 24
 105

TOTAL HILLET SEAHUTS

SEAHUTS REQD

1
 24
 105

29

DIV ENGR

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- (2) PRESENTLY 3D TANK BN HAS 6 SEAHUTS AT THIS LOCATION.
- J. (1) REQUEST NAVAL CONST FORCES BE TASKED W/CONST.
- (2) RECOMMEND PRI 44.5 ON REF (C).

GP-4

CCN

1913

RELEASED BY

Walter L. Persac

TIME

CONFIDENTIAL